

**Companion Volume  
Implementation Guide**

**Release 5.0**

**Part 2: Component details**

**AHC Agricultural, Horticultural, Conservation and Land Management  
Training Package**

**Version 5.0**

**XXXX 2019**

Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through Department of Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business (DESSFB).

The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the DESSFB. In addition, the DESSFB does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by Skills Impact, please visit:

[www.skillsimpact.com.au](https://skillsimpact.sharepoint.com/Consultants/Projects/17-03/Poultry%20PO/www.skillsimpact.com.au)

Skills Impact Ltd

ABN: 58 006 212 693

559A Queensberry Street

PO Box 466

NORTH MELBOURNE VIC 3051

**p.** (03) 9321 3526

**e.** [inquiry@skillsimpact.com.au](mailto:inquiry@skillsimpact.com.au)

w. [www.skillsimpact.com.au](https://skillsimpact.sharepoint.com/Consultants/Projects/17-03/Poultry%20PO/www.skillsimpact.com.au)

**Contents**

# Implementation Guide modification history

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Implementation Guide release number | Implementation Guide release date | Author | Comments |
| 5.0 | XXXX 2020 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0.* |
| 4.0 | October 2019 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V4.0.* |
| 3.0 | December 2018 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V3.0.* |
| 2.0 | December 2017 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V2.0.* |
| 1.1 | September 2016 | Skills Impact | Mapping and typographical errors corrected. |
| 1.0 | June 2016 | Skills Impact | Implementation Guide created to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.0.* |

# Introduction

## About this Guide

This Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Implementation Guide) is designed to assist assessors, trainers, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to use the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management* *Training Package.*

## Structure of this Guide

This Implementation Guide for the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management* *Training Package* consists of two parts. Each part can be downloaded from VETNet at: [https://vetnet.gov.au/Pages/Training Packages/Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management](https://vetnet.education.gov.au/Pages/Training%20Packages/Agriculture,%20Horticulture%20and%20Conservation%20and%20Land%20Management).

This document is Part 2 and it includes:

* lists of the qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0*
* units of competency from the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0* which have prerequisite requirements
* units of competency imported from other training packages
* mapping information for training package components (qualifications, skill sets and units of competency) that provides a summary of key changes.
* resources and equipment requirements.

### Note about Part 1

Please refer to the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Implementation Guide Release 5* Part 1: Overview and Implementation file for:

* coding conventions used for qualifications and units of competency in the training package
* how mapping to previous versions of a training package can be useful for delivery and assessment
* key work, training and regulatory/licensing requirements in the industry
* training pathways
* occupational outcomes of qualifications
* entry requirements for qualifications
* access and equity considerations
* resources and equipment requirements.

# Qualifications in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

| **Qualifications in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*** | |
| --- | --- |
| **Code** | **Title** |
| AHC20416 | Certificate II in Horticulture |
| AHC20520 | Certificate II in Arboriculture |
| AHC21616 | Certificate II in Landscaping |
| AHC30820 | Certificate III in Arboriculture |
| AHC33416 | Certificate III in Seed Production |
| AHC50416 | Diploma of Horticulture |
| AHC50520 | Diploma of Arboriculture |
| AHC50616 | Diploma of Landscape Design |
| AHC50916 | Diploma of Retail Nursery Management |
| AHC51316 | Diploma of Pest Management |
| AHC60520 | Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture |
| AHC80120 | Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture |

# Skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

| Skill sets in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0* | |
| --- | --- |
| Code | Title |
| AHCSS00103 | Basic Tree Worker Skill Set |
| AHCSS00104 | Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00105 | Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set |

# Units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0

| Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0* | |
| --- | --- |
| Code | Title |
| AHCARB211 | Apply treatments to trees |
| AHCARB212 | Operate and maintain stump grinding machines |
| AHCARB213 | Perform ground-based rigging |
| AHCARB214 | Recognise trees |
| AHCARB314 | Implement a tree maintenance program |
| AHCARB315 | Inspect trees for access and work |
| AHCARB316 | Perform pruning operations |
| AHCARB317 | Dismantle trees |
| AHCARB318 | Undertake aerial rescue |
| AHCARB319 | Use arborist climbing techniques |
| AHCARB320 | Install tree support systems |
| AHCARB321 | Implement a tree protection program |
| AHCARB322 | Access trees for inspection |
| AHCARB323 | Identify trees |
| AHCARB324 | Use cranes to access and dismantle trees |
| AHCARB325 | Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges |
| AHCARB406 | Verify pruning specifications |
| AHCARB407 | Supervise and audit tree operations |
| AHCARB408 | Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation |
| AHCARB409 | Conduct a safety audit |
| AHCARB508 | Identify, select and specify trees |
| AHCARB509 | Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report |
| AHCARB510 | Specify and audit tree work |
| AHCARB511 | Prepare arborist reports |
| AHCARB512 | Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software |
| AHCARB513 | Examine and assess trees |
| AHCARB514 | Diagnose tree diseases |
| AHCARB608 | Interpret diagnostic test results |
| AHCARB609 | Measure and improve the performance of urban forests |
| AHCARB610 | Provide consultation in a legal framework |
| AHCARB611 | Develop an operational tree management plan |
| AHCARB612 | Review and develop strategic tree policy |
| AHCARB804 | Analyse tree structure and biomechanics |
| AHCARB805 | Perform mycology assays |
| AHCARB806 | Research urban forest performance |
| AHCARB807 | Conduct an entomology research project |
| AHCARB808 | Contextualise diagnostic tests |
| AHCARB809 | Develop an urban forest management framework |
| AHCARB810 | Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures |

# Qualifications in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

| **Qualifications in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*** | |
| --- | --- |
| **Code** | **Title** |
| AHC10116 | Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management |
| AHC10216 | Certificate I in AgriFood Operations |
| AHC10316 | Certificate I in Horticulture |
| AHC10416 | Certificate I in Permaculture |
| AHC20116 | Certificate II in Agriculture |
| AHC20316 | Certificate II in Production Horticulture |
| AHC20616 | Certificate II in Parks and Gardens |
| AHC20716 | Certificate II in Production Nursery |
| AHC20816 | Certificate II in Retail Nursery |
| AHC20919 | Certificate II in Sports Turf Management |
| AHC21016 | Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management |
| AHC21119 | Certificate II in Irrigation |
| AHC21216 | Certificate II in Rural Operations |
| AHC21316 | Certificate II in Shearing |
| AHC21416 | Certificate II in Wool Handling |
| AHC21516 | Certificate II in Floriculture |
| AHC21716 | Certificate II in Permaculture |
| AHC21819 | Certificate II in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC30116 | Certificate III in Agriculture |
| AHC30216 | Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) |
| AHC30318 | Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management |
| AHC30416 | Certificate III in Pork Production |
| AHC30516 | Certificate III in Poultry Production |
| AHC30616 | Certificate III in Production Horticulture |
| AHC30716 | Certificate III in Horticulture |
| AHC30916 | Certificate III in Landscape Construction |
| AHC31016 | Certificate III in Parks and Gardens |
| AHC31116 | Certificate III in Production Nursery |
| AHC31216 | Certificate III in Retail Nursery |
| AHC31319 | Certificate III in Sports Turf Management |
| AHC31416 | Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management |
| AHC31516 | Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management |
| AHC31616 | Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife |
| AHC31716 | Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration |
| AHC31818 | Certificate III in Beekeeping |
| AHC31918 | Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations |
| AHC32116 | Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing |
| AHC32216 | Certificate III in Commercial Composting |
| AHC32316 | Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks |
| AHC32419 | Certificate III in Irrigation Technology |
| AHC32516 | Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work |
| AHC32716 | Certificate III in Rural Merchandising |
| AHC32816 | Certificate III in Rural Operations |
| AHC32916 | Certificate III in Shearing |
| AHC33016 | Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation |
| AHC33116 | Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling |
| AHC33216 | Certificate III in Floriculture |
| AHC33316 | Certificate III in Feedlot Operations |
| AHC33416 | Certificate III in Seed Production |
| AHC33516 | Certificate III in Seed Testing |
| AHC33719 | Certificate III in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC33816 | Certificate III in Permaculture |
| AHC40116 | Certificate IV in Agriculture |
| AHC40219 | Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC40316 | Certificate IV in Production Horticulture |
| AHC40416 | Certificate IV in Horticulture |
| AHC40516 | Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens |
| AHC40616 | Certificate IV in Production Nursery |
| AHC40716 | Certificate IV in Retail Nursery |
| AHC40916 | Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management |
| AHC41019 | Certificate IV in Agribusiness |
| AHC41119 | Certificate IV in Irrigation Management |
| AHC41316 | Certificate IV in Wool Classing |
| AHC41416 | Certificate IV in Seed Production |
| AHC41516 | Certificate IV in Seed Testing |
| AHC41616 | Certificate IV in Organic Farming |
| AHC41716 | Certificate IV in Pest Management |
| AHC42016 | Certificate IV in Landscape |
| AHC42116 | Certificate IV in Permaculture |
| AHC42216 | Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting |
| AHC50116 | Diploma of Agriculture |
| AHC50216 | Diploma of Pork Production |
| AHC50316 | Diploma of Production Horticulture |
| AHC50716 | Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management |
| AHC50816 | Diploma of Production Nursery Management |
| AHC50916 | Diploma of Retail Nursery Management |
| AHC51019 | Diploma of Sports Turf Management |
| AHC51116 | Diploma of Conservation and Land Management |
| AHC51216 | Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation |
| AHC51419 | Diploma of Agribusiness Management |
| AHC51519 | Diploma of Viticulture |
| AHC51619 | Diploma of Irrigation Design |
| AHC51816 | Diploma of Organic Farming |
| AHC52016 | Diploma of Landscape Project Management |
| AHC52116 | Diploma of Permaculture |
| AHC60216 | Advanced Diploma of Horticulture |
| AHC60319 | Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management |
| AHC60415 | Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management |

# Skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

| Skill sets in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* | |
| --- | --- |
| Code | Title |
| AHCSS00029 | Cotton Industry Skill Set |
| AHCSS00030 | Farm Business Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00032 | Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skills Set |
| AHCSS00038 | Landscape Business Skill Set |
| AHCSS00039 | Landscape Design Skill Set |
| AHCSS00040 | Landscape Plant Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00041 | Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set |
| AHCSS00042 | Organic Crop Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00044 | Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00045 | Spray Operator Skills Set |
| AHCSS00046 | Organic Livestock Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00047 | Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skills Set |
| AHCSS00048 | Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00049 | Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00050 | Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set |
| AHCSS00051 | Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set |
| AHCSS00052 | Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set |
| AHCSS00053 | Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set |
| AHCSS00054 | Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set |
| AHCSS00055 | Poultry Health Skill Set |
| AHCSS00056 | Poultry Husbandry Skill Set |
| AHCSS00057 | Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set |
| AHCSS00058 | Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set |
| AHCSS00059 | Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00060 | Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set |
| AHCSS00061 | Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set |
| AHCSS00063 | Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00064 | Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00065 | Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set |
| AHCSS00066 | Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set |
| AHCSS00067 | Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00068 | Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set |
| AHCSS00069 | Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skills Set |
| AHCSS00070 | Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skills Set |
| AHCSS00071 | Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skills Set |
| AHCSS00072 | Pest Management Planning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00073 | Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set |
| AHCSS00074 | Agricultural Chemical Skill Set |
| AHCSS00075 | Basic Beekeeping Skill Set |
| AHCSS00076 | Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set |
| AHCSS00077 | Pollination Services Skill Set |
| AHCSS00078 | Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set |
| AHCSS00079 | Carbon Farming Services Advisor (CFSA) Skill Set |
| AHCSS00080 | Induction to Carbon Farming Skill Set |
| AHCSS00081 | Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00082 | Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00083 | Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set |
| AHCSS00084 | Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00085 | Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00086 | Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00087 | Farm Business Finances Skill Set |
| AHCSS00088 | Farm Business Workforce Skill Set |
| AHCSS00089 | Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00090 | Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set |
| AHCSS00091 | Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00092 | Irrigation Retailer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00093 | Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00094 | Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set |
| AHCSS00095 | Irrigation Contractor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00096 | Irrigation Installer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00097 | Irrigation Manager Skill Set |
| AHCSS00098 | Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00099 | Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00100 | Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set |
| AHCSS00101 | Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set |
| AHCSS00102 | Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set |
| AHCSS00103 | Basic Tree Worker Skill Set |
| AHCSS00104 | Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00105 | Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set |

# Units of competency in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0

| Units of competency in *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* | |
| --- | --- |
| Code | Title |
| AHCAGB302 | Keep production records for a primary production business |
| AHCAGB404 | Plan and implement infrastructure improvements |
| AHCAGB405 | Analyse and interpret production data |
| AHCAGB406 | Keep financial records for primary production business |
| AHCAGB512 | Plan and manage infrastructure |
| AHCAGB513 | Develop a farm plan |
| AHCAGB514 | Manage application of agents to crops or pastures |
| AHCAGB515 | Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems |
| AHCAGB516 | Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems |
| AHCAGB517 | Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production |
| AHCAGB518 | Develop climate risk management strategies |
| AHCAGB519 | Plan and monitor production processes |
| AHCAGB520 | Plan production for the whole business |
| AHCAGB521 | Select and use agricultural technology |
| AHCAGB522 | Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system |
| AHCAGB607 | Manage succession planning |
| AHCAGB608 | Manage financial resources |
| AHCAGB609 | Develop export markets for produce |
| AHCAGB610 | Manage the production system |
| AHCAGB611 | Analyse business performance |
| AHCAGB612 | Manage price risk through trading strategy |
| AHCAIS201 | Assist with artificial insemination procedures |
| AHCAIS301 | Collect semen |
| AHCAIS302 | Process and store semen |
| AHCAIS303 | Artificially inseminate livestock |
| AHCAIS401 | Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs |
| AHCARB211 | Apply treatments to trees |
| AHCARB212 | Operate and maintain stump grinding machines |
| AHCARB213 | Perform ground-based rigging |
| AHCARB214 | Recognise trees |
| AHCARB314 | Implement a tree maintenance program |
| AHCARB315 | Inspect trees for access and work |
| AHCARB316 | Perform pruning operations |
| AHCARB317 | Dismantle trees |
| AHCARB318 | Undertake aerial rescue |
| AHCARB319 | Use arborist climbing techniques |
| AHCARB320 | Install tree support systems |
| AHCARB321 | Implement a tree protection program |
| AHCARB322 | Access trees for inspection |
| AHCARB323 | Identify trees |
| AHCARB324 | Use cranes to access and dismantle trees |
| AHCARB325 | Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges |
| AHCARB406 | Verify pruning specifications |
| AHCARB407 | Supervise and audit tree operations |
| AHCARB408 | Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation |
| AHCARB409 | Conduct a safety audit |
| AHCARB508 | Identify, select and specify trees |
| AHCARB509 | Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report |
| AHCARB510 | Specify and audit tree work |
| AHCARB511 | Prepare arborist reports |
| AHCARB512 | Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software |
| AHCARB513 | Examine and assess trees |
| AHCARB514 | Diagnose tree diseases |
| AHCARB608 | Interpret diagnostic test results |
| AHCARB609 | Measure and improve the performance of urban forests |
| AHCARB610 | Provide consultation in a legal framework |
| AHCARB611 | Develop an operational tree management plan |
| AHCARB612 | Review and develop strategic tree policy |
| AHCARB804 | Analyse tree structure and biomechanics |
| AHCARB805 | Perform mycology assays |
| AHCARB806 | Research urban forest performance |
| AHCARB807 | Conduct an entomology research project |
| AHCARB808 | Contextualise diagnostic tests |
| AHCARB809 | Develop an urban forest management framework |
| AHCARB810 | Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures |
| AHCASW301 | Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance |
| AHCASW302 | Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work |
| AHCASW303 | Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes |
| AHCASW304 | Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants |
| AHCASW305 | Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials |
| AHCASW306 | Use technology in Aboriginal sites work |
| AHCASW307 | Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes |
| AHCASW308 | Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes |
| AHCASW309 | Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape |
| AHCASW310 | Move and store Aboriginal cultural material |
| AHCASW312 | Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site |
| AHCASW313 | Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work |
| AHCASW501 | Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites |
| AHCBAC101 | Support agricultural crop work |
| AHCBAC201 | Assist agricultural crop establishment |
| AHCBAC202 | Assist agricultural crop maintenance |
| AHCBAC203 | Assist agricultural crop harvesting |
| AHCBAC204 | Prepare grain storages |
| AHCBAC301 | Conserve forage |
| AHCBAC302 | Establish pastures and crops for livestock production |
| AHCBAC303 | Prepare to receive grains and seeds |
| AHCBAC304 | Test grains and seeds on receival |
| AHCBAC305 | Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production |
| AHCBAC306 | Establish agricultural crops |
| AHCBAC307 | Maintain agricultural crops |
| AHCBAC308 | Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities |
| AHCBAC310 | Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production |
| AHCBAC401 | Manage pastures for livestock production |
| AHCBAC402 | Plan a pasture establishment program |
| AHCBAC403 | Supervise agricultural crop establishment |
| AHCBAC404 | Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance |
| AHCBAC405 | Supervise agricultural crop harvesting |
| AHCBAC406 | Maintain grain quality in storage |
| AHCBAC407 | Save, prepare and store agricultural seed |
| AHCBAC408 | Manage agricultural crop production |
| AHCBAC502 | Manage forage conservation |
| AHCBAC503 | Manage integrated crop and pasture production |
| AHCBAC504 | Plan and manage a stored grain program |
| AHCBAC506 | Manage the harvest of crops |
| AHCBAC507 | Develop production plans for crops |
| AHCBAC508 | Apply plant biology to agronomic practices |
| AHCBAC509 | Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops |
| AHCBEK203 | Open and reassemble a beehive |
| AHCBEK205 | Use a bee smoker |
| AHCBEK206 | Assemble and maintain beekeeping components |
| AHCBEK301 | Manage honey bee swarms |
| AHCBEK302 | Manipulate honey bee brood |
| AHCBEK303 | Re-queen a honey bee colony |
| AHCBEK304 | Remove a honey crop from a hive |
| AHCBEK307 | Collect and store propolis |
| AHCBEK308 | Produce and harvest royal jelly |
| AHCBEK309 | Trap and store pollen |
| AHCBEK310 | Process raw wax into moulds |
| AHCBEK311 | Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site |
| AHCBEK312 | Extract honey |
| AHCBEK313 | Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony |
| AHCBEK402 | Perform queen bee artificial insemination |
| AHCBEK405 | Select and establish an apiary site |
| AHCBEK408 | Provide bee pollination services |
| AHCBEK409 | Rear queen bees |
| AHCBER301 | Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response |
| AHCBER303 | Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises |
| AHCBER304 | Carry out movement and security procedures |
| AHCBER401 | Plan and supervise activities on infected premises |
| AHCBER402 | Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest |
| AHCBER501 | Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites |
| AHCBER502 | Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program |
| AHCBER601 | Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program |
| AHCBIO201 | Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material |
| AHCBIO202 | Follow site quarantine procedures |
| AHCBIO302 | Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs |
| AHCBIO305 | Apply biosecurity measures |
| AHCBIO403 | Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan |
| AHCBUS301 | Use hand held e-business tools |
| AHCBUS406 | Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements |
| AHCBUS407 | Cost a project |
| AHCBUS408 | Operate within a budget framework |
| AHCBUS409 | Participate in an e-business supply chain |
| AHCBUS511 | Manage enterprise staff requirements |
| AHCBUS512 | Develop and implement family business structures and relationships |
| AHCBUS513 | Market products and services |
| AHCBUS514 | Negotiate and monitor contracts |
| AHCBUS515 | Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders |
| AHCBUS516 | Develop and review a business plan |
| AHCBUS517 | Monitor and review business performance |
| AHCBUS518 | Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports |
| AHCBUS519 | Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements |
| AHCBUS609 | Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan |
| AHCBUS610 | Manage agribusiness risk |
| AHCBUS611 | Manage capital works |
| AHCBUS612 | Review land management plans and strategies |
| AHCBUS613 | Manage human resources |
| AHCBUS614 | Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCBUS615 | Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCCCF401 | Prepare project acquittal |
| AHCCCF402 | Report on project |
| AHCCCF403 | Obtain and manage sponsorship |
| AHCCCF404 | Contribute to association governance |
| AHCCCF405 | Develop community networks |
| AHCCCF406 | Facilitate ongoing group development |
| AHCCCF407 | Obtain resources from community and groups |
| AHCCCF408 | Promote community programs |
| AHCCCF409 | Participate in assessments of project submissions |
| AHCCCF410 | Support individuals in resource management change processes |
| AHCCCF411 | Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity |
| AHCCCF412 | Coordinate board or committee elections |
| AHCCCF413 | Service committees |
| AHCCCF414 | Coordinate fundraising activities |
| AHCCCF415 | Coordinate social events to support group purposes |
| AHCCCF416 | Present proposed courses of action to meeting |
| AHCCCF501 | Evaluate project submissions |
| AHCCCF502 | Facilitate development of group goals and projects |
| AHCCCF503 | Promote group formation and development |
| AHCCCF504 | Support group and community changes in resource management |
| AHCCCF505 | Contribute to regional planning process |
| AHCCCF506 | Manage the incorporation of a group |
| AHCCCF601 | Coordinate the development of regional plans |
| AHCCFP301 | Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management |
| AHCCFP401 | Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices |
| AHCCFP402 | Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods |
| AHCCFP403 | Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects |
| AHCCFP404 | Plan a land-based carbon farming project |
| AHCCFP405 | Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural methods |
| AHCCFP501 | Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation |
| AHCCHM101 | Follow basic chemical safety rules |
| AHCCHM201 | Apply chemicals under supervision |
| AHCCHM304 | Transport and store chemicals |
| AHCCHM306 | Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment |
| AHCCHM307 | Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases |
| AHCCHM308 | Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces |
| AHCCHM309 | Fumigate soil |
| AHCCHM310 | Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests |
| AHCCHM403 | Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment |
| AHCCHM404 | Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals |
| AHCCHM405 | Plan and implement a chemical use program |
| AHCCHM501 | Develop and manage a chemical use strategy |
| AHCCMN101 | Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry |
| AHCCMN102 | Apply effective work practices |
| AHCCMN103 | Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work |
| AHCCMN201 | Contribute to animal care through work activities |
| AHCCMN202 | Contribute to work activities to produce food |
| AHCCOM201 | Assess and receive raw materials for composting |
| AHCCOM202 | Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site |
| AHCCOM203 | Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site |
| AHCCOM301 | Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment |
| AHCCOM302 | Dispatch materials and composted product |
| AHCCOM303 | Operate a compost bagging process |
| AHCCOM401 | Develop a composting recipe |
| AHCCOM402 | Plan and schedule compost production |
| AHCCOM501 | Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production |
| AHCDER401 | Handle, store and grade deer velvet |
| AHCDER501 | Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements |
| AHCDER502 | Harvest deer velvet |
| AHCDES501 | Design sustainable landscapes |
| AHCDES502 | Prepare a landscape design |
| AHCDES503 | Assess landscape sites |
| AHCDES504 | Design for construction of landscape features |
| AHCDRG202 | Maintain drainage systems |
| AHCDRG305 | Install drainage systems |
| AHCDRG306 | Measure drainage system performance |
| AHCDRG307 | Troubleshoot drainage systems |
| AHCDRG308 | Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems |
| AHCDRG403 | Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system |
| AHCDRG404 | Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems |
| AHCDRG502 | Design drainage systems |
| AHCDRY201 | Milk livestock |
| AHCDRY301 | Coordinate milking operations |
| AHCDRY302 | Operate a dairy recycling system |
| AHCDRY401 | Manage milking shed routines |
| AHCEXP301 | Handle and store explosives |
| AHCEXP302 | Identify and select explosive products |
| AHCFAU201 | Recognise fauna |
| AHCFAU301 | Respond to wildlife emergencies |
| AHCFAU501 | Manage fauna populations |
| AHCFIR201 | Assist with prescribed burning |
| AHCFIR501 | Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs |
| AHCFIR502 | Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management |
| AHCHYD301 | Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems |
| AHCHYD302 | Install hydroponic systems |
| AHCHYD401 | Establish and monitor hydroponic crops |
| AHCHYD501 | Develop a plan for a hydroponic system |
| AHCILM201 | Maintain cultural places |
| AHCILM202 | Observe and report plants or animals |
| AHCILM203 | Record information about Country |
| AHCILM302 | Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge |
| AHCILM305 | Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation |
| AHCILM306 | Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCILM307 | Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices |
| AHCILM308 | Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community |
| AHCILM401 | Protect places of cultural significance |
| AHCILM402 | Report on place of potential cultural significance |
| AHCILM403 | Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country |
| AHCILM404 | Record and document Community history |
| AHCILM405 | Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity |
| AHCILM501 | Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources |
| AHCILM502 | Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources |
| AHCILM503 | Manage restoration of cultural places |
| AHCILM504 | Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management |
| AHCILM505 | Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country |
| AHCILM506 | Operate within Community cultures and goals |
| AHCILM508 | Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country |
| AHCILM510 | Plan for successful cultural practice at work |
| AHCILM601 | Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation |
| AHCINF201 | Carry out basic electric fencing operations |
| AHCINF202 | Install, maintain and repair farm fencing |
| AHCINF203 | Maintain properties and structures |
| AHCINF204 | Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures |
| AHCINF301 | Implement property improvement, construction and repair |
| AHCINF302 | Plan and construct an electric fence |
| AHCINF303 | Plan and construct conventional fencing |
| AHCINF304 | Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems |
| AHCIRG102 | Support irrigation work |
| AHCIRG219 | Assist with low volume irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG220 | Assist with surface irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG221 | Assist with pressurised irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG222 | Assist with pump and flow control device operations |
| AHCIRG301 | Install gravity fed irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG328 | Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology |
| AHCIRG336 | Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG337 | Measure irrigation delivery system performance |
| AHCIRG338 | Troubleshoot irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG339 | Monitor soils under irrigation |
| AHCIRG340 | Install irrigation pumps |
| AHCIRG341 | Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems |
| AHCIRG342 | Interpret irrigation plans and drawings |
| AHCIRG343 | Operate irrigation injection equipment |
| AHCIRG344 | Implement an irrigation schedule |
| AHCIRG345 | Install pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG346 | Operate pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG347 | Maintain pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG348 | Operate and maintain moving irrigation system |
| AHCIRG435 | Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system |
| AHCIRG436 | Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program |
| AHCIRG437 | Schedule irrigations |
| AHCIRG438 | Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation |
| AHCIRG439 | Interpret and apply irrigation designs |
| AHCIRG440 | Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system |
| AHCIRG441 | Evaluate water supply for irrigation |
| AHCIRG442 | Supervise irrigation system installation |
| AHCIRG443 | Supervise irrigation system maintenance |
| AHCIRG444 | Manage irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG445 | Manage surface irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG507 | Audit irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG508 | Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs |
| AHCIRG506 | Design irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG509 | Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan |
| AHCIRG510 | Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program |
| AHCLPW301 | Supervise park visitor activities |
| AHCLPW303 | Construct access tracks |
| AHCLPW304 | Carry out inspection of designated area |
| AHCLPW305 | Perform diving for scientific purposes |
| AHCLPW306 | Undertake sampling and testing of water |
| AHCLPW401 | Process applications for changes in land use |
| AHCLPW402 | Implement land and sea management practices |
| AHCLPW403 | Inspect and monitor cultural places |
| AHCLPW404 | Produce maps for land management purposes |
| AHCLPW405 | Monitor biodiversity |
| AHCLPW501 | Develop a management plan for a designated area |
| AHCLPW503 | Assess applications for legislative compliance |
| AHCLPW505 | Implement natural and cultural resource management plans |
| AHCLPW601 | Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan |
| AHCLSC101 | Support landscape work |
| AHCLSC201 | Assist with landscape construction work |
| AHCLSC202 | Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls |
| AHCLSC203 | Install aggregate paths |
| AHCLSC204 | Lay paving |
| AHCLSC205 | Install tree protection devices |
| AHCLSC301 | Set out site for construction works |
| AHCLSC302 | Construct landscape features using concrete |
| AHCLSC303 | Construct brick and block structures and features |
| AHCLSC304 | Erect timber structures and features |
| AHCLSC305 | Construct stone structures and features |
| AHCLSC306 | Implement a paving project |
| AHCLSC307 | Implement a retaining wall project |
| AHCLSC308 | Install metal structures and features |
| AHCLSC309 | Install water features |
| AHCLSC310 | Implement a tree transplanting program |
| AHCLSC401 | Supervise landscape project works |
| AHCLSC501 | Survey and establish site levels |
| AHCLSC502 | Manage landscape projects |
| AHCLSC503 | Manage a tree transplanting program |
| AHCLSK101 | Support extensive livestock work |
| AHCLSK102 | Support intensive livestock work |
| AHCLSK201 | Assist with feeding in a production system |
| AHCLSK202 | Care for health and welfare of livestock |
| AHCLSK203 | Carry out birthing duties |
| AHCLSK204 | Carry out regular livestock observation |
| AHCLSK205 | Handle livestock using basic techniques |
| AHCLSK206 | Identify and mark livestock |
| AHCLSK207 | Load and unload livestock |
| AHCLSK208 | Monitor livestock to parturition |
| AHCLSK209 | Monitor water supplies |
| AHCLSK210 | Muster and move livestock |
| AHCLSK211 | Provide feed for livestock |
| AHCLSK213 | Clean out production sheds |
| AHCLSK214 | Maintain production growing environments |
| AHCLSK215 | Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations |
| AHCLSK216 | Clean and maintain livestock pens |
| AHCLSK217 | Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock |
| AHCLSK218 | Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work |
| AHCLSK301 | Administer medication to livestock |
| AHCLSK302 | Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas |
| AHCLSK303 | Carry out feedlot operations |
| AHCLSK304 | Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock |
| AHCLSK305 | Maintain livestock water supplies |
| AHCLSK306 | Coordinate and monitor production performance |
| AHCLSK307 | Euthanase livestock |
| AHCLSK308 | Identify and draft livestock |
| AHCLSK309 | Implement animal health control programs |
| AHCLSK310 | Implement feeding plans for intensive production |
| AHCLSK311 | Implement feeding plans for livestock |
| AHCLSK312 | Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock |
| AHCLSK313 | Monitor livestock production growing environments |
| AHCLSK314 | Prepare animals for parturition |
| AHCLSK315 | Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock |
| AHCLSK316 | Prepare livestock for competition |
| AHCLSK317 | Plan to exhibit livestock |
| AHCLSK318 | Rear newborn and young livestock |
| AHCLSK319 | Slaughter livestock |
| AHCLSK320 | Coordinate and monitor livestock transport |
| AHCLSK321 | Service and repair bores and windmills |
| AHCLSK322 | Transport farm produce or bulk materials |
| AHCLSK323 | Maintain and monitor feed stocks |
| AHCLSK324 | Care for and train working dogs |
| AHCLSK325 | Castrate livestock |
| AHCLSK326 | Mix and mill standard stockfeed |
| AHCLSK327 | Collect, store and administer colostrum |
| AHCLSK328 | Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system |
| AHCLSK329 | Implement procedures for calving |
| AHCLSK331 | Comply with industry animal welfare requirements |
| AHCLSK332 | Monitor animals in intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK333 | Monitor pen condition and ration suitability |
| AHCLSK334 | Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures |
| AHCLSK335 | Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle |
| AHCLSK337 | Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work |
| AHCLSK401 | Develop feeding plans for a production system |
| AHCLSK402 | Develop livestock feeding plans |
| AHCLSK404 | Implement and monitor animal welfare programs |
| AHCLSK405 | Implement intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK406 | Oversee animal marking operations |
| AHCLSK407 | Plan and monitor intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK408 | Pregnancy test animals |
| AHCLSK409 | Supervise animal health programs |
| AHCLSK410 | Supervise feedlot operations |
| AHCLSK411 | Supervise natural mating of livestock |
| AHCLSK412 | Arrange livestock purchases |
| AHCLSK413 | Design livestock handling facilities |
| AHCLSK414 | Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock |
| AHCLSK415 | Oversee alpaca farm activities |
| AHCLSK416 | Identify and select animals for breeding |
| AHCLSK418 | Escort livestock during export |
| AHCLSK419 | Manage horses for stock work |
| AHCLSK501 | Manage livestock production |
| AHCLSK502 | Arrange marketing of livestock |
| AHCLSK503 | Develop and implement a breeding strategy |
| AHCLSK504 | Develop livestock health and welfare strategies |
| AHCLSK505 | Develop production plans for livestock |
| AHCLSK506 | Design livestock effluent systems |
| AHCLSK507 | Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics |
| AHCMER301 | Process customer complaints |
| AHCMER302 | Provide advice on hardware products |
| AHCMER303 | Sell products and services |
| AHCMER304 | Recommend irrigation products and services |
| AHCMER401 | Coordinate customer service and networking activities |
| AHCMER402 | Provide advice and sell machinery |
| AHCMER403 | Provide advice and sell farm chemicals |
| AHCMER404 | Provide advice on agronomic products |
| AHCMER405 | Provide advice on livestock products |
| AHCMER406 | Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants |
| AHCMER407 | Provide irrigation sales and service |
| AHCMER501 | Develop a sales strategy for rural products |
| AHCMKH301 | Carry out minor service of milking equipment |
| AHCMKH303 | Service and repair milking equipment |
| AHCMKH304 | Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning |
| AHCMKH305 | Mechanically test milking machines |
| AHCMKH401 | Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines |
| AHCMKH402 | Design and fabricate milking equipment installations |
| AHCMKH403 | Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage |
| AHCMKH404 | Install milking equipment |
| AHCMKH405 | Performance test milking machines |
| AHCMOM101 | Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM201 | Operate two wheel motorbikes |
| AHCMOM202 | Operate tractors |
| AHCMOM203 | Operate basic machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM204 | Undertake operational maintenance of machinery |
| AHCMOM205 | Operate vehicles |
| AHCMOM206 | Conduct grader operations |
| AHCMOM207 | Conduct front-end loader operations |
| AHCMOM208 | Conduct excavator operations |
| AHCMOM209 | Conduct dozer operations |
| AHCMOM210 | Conduct scraper operations |
| AHCMOM213 | Operate and maintain chainsaws |
| AHCMOM214 | Operate cane haulage vehicle |
| AHCMOM215 | Operate commercial lawnmowers |
| AHCMOM216 | Operate side by side utility vehicles |
| AHCMOM217 | Operate quad bikes |
| AHCMOM301 | Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair |
| AHCMOM302 | Perform machinery maintenance |
| AHCMOM304 | Operate machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM305 | Operate specialised machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM306 | Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant |
| AHCMOM307 | Operate a cane harvester |
| AHCMOM308 | Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM309 | Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM310 | Operate land-forming machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM311 | Operate precision control technology |
| AHCMOM312 | Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM313 | Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM314 | Transport machinery |
| AHCMOM315 | Operate chemical application machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM316 | Refuel machinery or vehicle |
| AHCMOM317 | Operate tractors with attachments |
| AHCMOM401 | Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM402 | Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM501 | Manage machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM502 | Implement a machinery management system |
| AHCMOM601 | Analyse machinery options |
| AHCNAR101 | Support natural area conservation |
| AHCNAR102 | Support native seed collection |
| AHCNAR201 | Carry out natural area restoration works |
| AHCNAR202 | Maintain wildlife habitat refuges |
| AHCNAR301 | Maintain natural areas |
| AHCNAR302 | Collect and preserve biological samples |
| AHCNAR303 | Implement revegetation works |
| AHCNAR304 | Undertake direct seeding |
| AHCNAR305 | Collect native seed |
| AHCNAR306 | Conduct photography for fieldwork |
| AHCNAR307 | Read and interpret maps |
| AHCNAR401 | Supervise natural area restoration works |
| AHCNAR402 | Plan the implementation of revegetation works |
| AHCNAR501 | Manage natural areas on a rural property |
| AHCNAR502 | Conduct biological surveys |
| AHCNAR503 | Design a natural area restoration project |
| AHCNAR504 | Manage natural area restoration programs |
| AHCNAR505 | Plan river restoration works |
| AHCNAR506 | Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies |
| AHCNRM301 | Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony |
| AHCNRM401 | Plan and implement a biosecurity program |
| AHCNRM501 | Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy |
| AHCNRM502 | Develop a water quality monitoring program |
| AHCNRM503 | Support the implementation of waterways strategies |
| AHCNRM504 | Interpret and report on catchment hydrology |
| AHCNRM505 | Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management |
| AHCNRM506 | Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways |
| AHCNRM507 | Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems |
| AHCNRM508 | Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation |
| AHCNRM601 | Review land management plans and strategies |
| AHCNRM602 | Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCNRM603 | Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCNSY101 | Support nursery work |
| AHCNSY201 | Pot up plants |
| AHCNSY202 | Care for nursery plants |
| AHCNSY203 | Undertake propagation activities |
| AHCNSY204 | Maintain indoor plants |
| AHCNSY301 | Maintain nursery plants |
| AHCNSY302 | Receive and dispatch nursery products |
| AHCNSY303 | Install and maintain plant displays |
| AHCNSY304 | Deliver and promote sales of plants |
| AHCNSY305 | Prepare specialised plants |
| AHCNSY306 | Implement a propagation plan |
| AHCNSY307 | Operate fertigation equipment |
| AHCNSY401 | Plan a growing-on program |
| AHCNSY402 | Plan a propagation program |
| AHCORG101 | Support organic production |
| AHCORG401 | Manage biodynamic production |
| AHCORG402 | Manage organic livestock production |
| AHCORG403 | Manage organic soil improvement |
| AHCORG404 | Arrange selling through community based marketing |
| AHCORG405 | Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business |
| AHCORG406 | Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme |
| AHCORG407 | Manage a landless organic production system |
| AHCORG408 | Manage on farm composting |
| AHCORG503 | Design and document an organic farm landscape |
| AHCORG504 | Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain |
| AHCORG505 | Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan |
| AHCORG506 | Manage an agroecology production system |
| AHCORG507 | Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan |
| AHCORG508 | Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification |
| AHCPCM201 | Recognise plants |
| AHCPCM202 | Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens |
| AHCPCM203 | Fell small trees |
| AHCPCM301 | Implement a plant nutrition program |
| AHCPCM302 | Provide information on plants and their culture |
| AHCPCM303 | Identify plant specimens |
| AHCPCM304 | Report on health and condition of trees |
| AHCPCM401 | Recommend plants and cultural practices |
| AHCPCM402 | Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program |
| AHCPCM403 | Implement an integrated pest management program |
| AHCPCM501 | Diagnose plant health problems |
| AHCPCM502 | Collect and classify plants |
| AHCPCM503 | Specify plants for landscapes |
| AHCPCM504 | Design specialised landscape |
| AHCPCM505 | Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs |
| AHCPCM506 | Develop an integrated pest management program |
| AHCPCM601 | Develop and implement a plant health management strategy |
| AHCPER101 | Observe permaculture principles and practices |
| AHCPER102 | Support resource conservation practices |
| AHCPER103 | Support plant care in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER104 | Support animal care in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER105 | Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER201 | Work effectively in permaculture |
| AHCPER202 | Harvest, treat and store seed |
| AHCPER203 | Record information about the local bioregion |
| AHCPER204 | Check and operate permaculture water systems |
| AHCPER205 | Prepare and store permaculture products |
| AHCPER206 | Plant and maintain permaculture crops |
| AHCPER207 | Care for animals in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER208 | Harvest permaculture crops |
| AHCPER209 | Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER210 | Operate within community projects |
| AHCPER211 | Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER212 | Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment |
| AHCPER213 | Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage |
| AHCPER214 | Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system |
| AHCPER215 | Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition |
| AHCPER301 | Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices |
| AHCPER302 | Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER303 | Maintain integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER304 | Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER305 | Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER306 | Use weedy plants in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER307 | Establish a rural permaculture system |
| AHCPER308 | Establish an urban permaculture system |
| AHCPER309 | Install and maintain permaculture water systems |
| AHCPER310 | Install structures for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER311 | Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption |
| AHCPER312 | Plan organic garden and orchard systems |
| AHCPER313 | Coordinate preparation and storage of permaculture products |
| AHCPER314 | Read and interpret property maps and plans |
| AHCPER315 | Coordinate community projects |
| AHCPER316 | Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER317 | Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials |
| AHCPER318 | Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER319 | Test, improve and maintain soil in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER320 | Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER321 | Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners |
| AHCPER401 | Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices |
| AHCPER402 | Design a rural permaculture system |
| AHCPER403 | Design an urban permaculture system |
| AHCPER404 | Plan and implement permaculture works |
| AHCPER405 | Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER406 | Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources |
| AHCPER407 | Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products |
| AHCPER408 | Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER409 | Manage a permaculture seed bank |
| AHCPER410 | Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development |
| AHCPER411 | Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program |
| AHCPER412 | Operate within a permaculture aid and development program |
| AHCPER413 | Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications |
| AHCPER501 | Carry out permaculture field research |
| AHCPER502 | Design an integrated permaculture system |
| AHCPER503 | Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise |
| AHCPER504 | Manage a permaculture project or enterprise |
| AHCPER505 | Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works |
| AHCPER506 | Develop a relocalisation or transition project |
| AHCPER507 | Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project |
| AHCPER508 | Manage a permaculture aid and development project |
| AHCPER509 | Design permaculture structures and features |
| AHCPER510 | Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy |
| AHCPER511 | Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities |
| AHCPER512 | Plan community governance and decision making processes |
| AHCPGD101 | Support gardening work |
| AHCPGD201 | Plant trees and shrubs |
| AHCPGD202 | Prepare and maintain plant displays |
| AHCPGD203 | Prune shrubs and small trees |
| AHCPGD204 | Transplant small trees |
| AHCPGD205 | Prepare a grave site |
| AHCPGD206 | Conduct visual inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPGD301 | Implement a plant establishment program |
| AHCPGD302 | Plan and maintain plant displays |
| AHCPGD303 | Perform specialist amenity pruning |
| AHCPGD304 | Implement a landscape maintenance program |
| AHCPGD305 | Conduct operational inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPGD306 | Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment |
| AHCPGD401 | Design plant displays |
| AHCPGD402 | Plan a plant establishment program |
| AHCPGD501 | Manage plant cultural practices |
| AHCPGD502 | Plan the restoration of parks and gardens |
| AHCPGD503 | Manage parks and reserves |
| AHCPGD504 | Develop and implement a streetscape management plan |
| AHCPGD505 | Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPHT101 | Support horticultural production |
| AHCPHT201 | Plant horticultural crops |
| AHCPHT202 | Carry out canopy maintenance |
| AHCPHT204 | Undertake field budding and grafting |
| AHCPHT205 | Carry out post-harvest operations |
| AHCPHT206 | Handle and move mushroom boxes |
| AHCPHT207 | Perform mushroom substrate process tasks |
| AHCPHT208 | Water mushroom crops |
| AHCPHT209 | Produce trellis dried grapes |
| AHCPHT210 | Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing |
| AHCPHT211 | Maintain crop |
| AHCPHT212 | Perform manual pollination of crops |
| AHCPHT213 | Perform plant blocking on |
| AHCPHT214 | Support horticultural crop harvesting |
| AHCPHT301 | Carry out a crop regulation program |
| AHCPHT303 | Implement a post-harvest program |
| AHCPHT304 | Harvest horticultural crops mechanically |
| AHCPHT305 | Regulate crops |
| AHCPHT306 | Establish horticultural crops |
| AHCPHT307 | Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks |
| AHCPHT308 | Prepare value added compost-based products |
| AHCPHT309 | Supervise mushroom substrate preparation |
| AHCPHT310 | Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting |
| AHCPHT311 | Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis |
| AHCPHT401 | Assess olive oil for style and quality |
| AHCPHT402 | Develop a crop regulation program |
| AHCPHT403 | Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil |
| AHCPHT404 | Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program |
| AHCPHT405 | Manage mushroom substrate preparation |
| AHCPHT406 | Control Phase II mushroom substrate process |
| AHCPHT407 | Manage mushroom crop development |
| AHCPHT408 | Oversee vineyard practices |
| AHCPHT502 | Develop a horticultural production plan |
| AHCPHT503 | Manage a controlled growing environment |
| AHCPHT507 | Evaluate grapes for production |
| AHCPHT508 | Develop a grape production plan |
| AHCPHT509 | Evaluate wine |
| AHCPHT510 | Manage a wine making process |
| AHCPLY201 | Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks |
| AHCPLY202 | Maintain health and welfare of poultry |
| AHCPLY203 | Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens |
| AHCPLY204 | Collect and pack eggs for human consumption |
| AHCPLY205 | Grade and pack eggs for human consumption |
| AHCPLY206 | Catch and load poultry |
| AHCPLY207 | Identify and sex poultry |
| AHCPLY301 | Artificially inseminate poultry |
| AHCPLY302 | Brood poultry |
| AHCPLY304 | Incubate eggs |
| AHCPLY305 | Beak tip poultry |
| AHCPLY306 | Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds |
| AHCPLY307 | Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production |
| AHCPMG201 | Treat weeds |
| AHCPMG202 | Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders |
| AHCPMG203 | Work effectively in a pest management environment |
| AHCPMG301 | Control weeds |
| AHCPMG302 | Control plant pests, diseases and disorders |
| AHCPMG304 | Use firearms to humanely destroy animals |
| AHCPMG305 | Survey pests |
| AHCPMG306 | Determine pest control techniques |
| AHCPMG307 | Apply animal trapping techniques |
| AHCPMG308 | Implement pest management strategies |
| AHCPMG309 | Apply pest animal control techniques |
| AHCPMG311 | Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft |
| AHCPMG312 | Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes |
| AHCPMG313 | Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds |
| AHCPMG409 | Implement a pest management plan |
| AHCPMG410 | Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan |
| AHCPMG411 | Ensure compliance with pest legislation |
| AHCPMG412 | Develop a pest management plan |
| AHCPMG413 | Define the pest problem |
| AHCPMG414 | Apply predator trapping techniques |
| AHCPMG506 | Manage the implementation of legislation |
| AHCPMG507 | Develop a regional pest management plan |
| AHCPMG508 | Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan |
| AHCPMG509 | Investigate a pest control failure |
| AHCPMG510 | Develop a pest survey strategy |
| AHCPRK201 | Care for health and welfare of pigs |
| AHCPRK203 | Move and handle pigs |
| AHCPRK204 | Care for weaner pigs |
| AHCPRK205 | Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs |
| AHCPRK206 | Conduct outdoor pig operations |
| AHCPRK301 | Pregnancy test pigs |
| AHCPRK302 | Treat rectal prolapse in pigs |
| AHCPRK303 | Artificially inseminate pigs |
| AHCPRK304 | Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance |
| AHCPRK305 | Care for grower and finisher pigs |
| AHCPRK306 | Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production |
| AHCPRK401 | Implement a feeding strategy for pig production |
| AHCPRK402 | Maintain outdoor pig production environment |
| AHCSAW201 | Conduct erosion and sediment control activities |
| AHCSAW301 | Construct conservation earthworks |
| AHCSAW302 | Implement erosion and sediment control measures |
| AHCSAW401 | Set out conservation earthworks |
| AHCSAW403 | Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans |
| AHCSAW501 | Design control measures and structures |
| AHCSAW502 | Plan erosion and sediment control measures |
| AHCSAW503 | Plan conservation earthworks |
| AHCSDP301 | Undertake preparation of land for seed crops |
| AHCSDP302 | Establish seed crops |
| AHCSDP303 | Maintain seed crops |
| AHCSDP304 | Harvest seed crops |
| AHCSDP401 | Plan a seed crop establishment program |
| AHCSDP402 | Supervise seed crop establishment |
| AHCSDP403 | Plan and implement seed crop maintenance |
| AHCSDP404 | Supervise seed crop harvesting |
| AHCSDP405 | Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes |
| AHCSDT301 | Prepare a working sample |
| AHCSDT302 | Identify seeds |
| AHCSDT303 | Perform a fluorescence test on seeds |
| AHCSDT304 | Perform a seed purity analysis |
| AHCSDT305 | Perform a seed moisture test |
| AHCSDT306 | Perform a seed germination test |
| AHCSDT307 | Perform a ‘Determination of other Seeds by Number’ test |
| AHCSDT401 | Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory |
| AHCSDT402 | Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection |
| AHCSDT403 | Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed |
| AHCSDT404 | Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures |
| AHCSDT405 | Handle and store quarantinable materials |
| AHCSDT406 | Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory |
| AHCSDT407 | Perform an endophytic seed test |
| AHCSDT408 | Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample |
| AHCSDT409 | Perform a tetrazolium test |
| AHCSDT410 | Perform a seed vigour test |
| AHCSDT411 | Perform a 1000 seed weight test |
| AHCSHG201 | Crutch sheep |
| AHCSHG202 | Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching |
| AHCSHG203 | Shear sheep to novice level |
| AHCSHG204 | Shear sheep to improver level |
| AHCSHG205 | Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG206 | Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG207 | Shear goats |
| AHCSHG208 | Shear alpacas |
| AHCSHG209 | Support alpaca shearing operations |
| AHCSHG210 | Undertake basic shearing and crutching |
| AHCSHG301 | Prepare livestock for shearing |
| AHCSHG302 | Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG303 | Maintain and service shearing handpieces |
| AHCSHG304 | Shear sheep to professional level |
| AHCSHG305 | Maintain consistent shearing performance |
| AHCSHG306 | Carry out post-shearing procedures |
| AHCSHG307 | Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing |
| AHCSHG401 | Apply advanced shearing techniques |
| AHCSHG402 | Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG403 | Account for shearing shed supplies |
| AHCSHG405 | Arrange employment for shearing operations |
| AHCSHG407 | Prepare shearing team wages |
| AHCSOL202 | Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing |
| AHCSOL304 | Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas |
| AHCSOL305 | Prepare growing media |
| AHCSOL401 | Sample soils and interpret results |
| AHCSOL402 | Develop a soil use map for a property |
| AHCSOL403 | Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans |
| AHCSOL404 | Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects |
| AHCSOL502 | Manage soils to enhance sustainability |
| AHCSOL503 | Manage erosion and sediment control |
| AHCSOL504 | Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity |
| AHCSOL505 | Monitor and manage soils for production |
| AHCSPO301 | Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing |
| AHCSPO302 | Operate an indent cylinder |
| AHCSPO303 | Operate a gravity table |
| AHCSPO304 | Operate seed modification machinery |
| AHCSPO305 | Operate seed treatment machinery |
| AHCSPO306 | Operate specialised seed processing machinery |
| AHCSPO307 | Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed |
| AHCSPO308 | Sample seed before and after processing |
| AHCSUS501 | Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm |
| AHCSUS502 | Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm |
| AHCTRF205 | Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play |
| AHCTRF102 | Support turf work |
| AHCTRF206 | Assist with turf construction |
| AHCTRF207 | Renovate grassed areas |
| AHCTRF208 | Support turf establishment |
| AHCTRF306 | Prepare sports turf surfaces for play |
| AHCTRF307 | Construct turf playing surfaces |
| AHCTRF308 | Establish turf |
| AHCTRF309 | Implement a grassed area maintenance program |
| AHCTRF310 | Monitor turf health |
| AHCTRF311 | Renovate sports turf |
| AHCTRF403 | Develop a sports turf maintenance program |
| AHCTRF404 | Plan and implement sports turf renovation |
| AHCTRF505 | Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces |
| AHCTRF506 | Manage sports turf renovation programs |
| AHCTRF507 | Develop sports turf management programs |
| AHCTRF508 | Manage sports turf facility assets |
| AHCWAT201 | Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost |
| AHCWAT301 | Monitor and operate water treatment processes |
| AHCWAT501 | Design water treatment systems |
| AHCWAT503 | Manage water systems |
| AHCWHS101 | Work safely |
| AHCWHS201 | Participate in work health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS301 | Contribute to work health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS401 | Maintain work health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS502 | Manage work health and safety processes |
| AHCWOL101 | Support woolshed activities |
| AHCWOL201 | Pen sheep |
| AHCWOL202 | Perform board duties |
| AHCWOL203 | Carry out wool pressing |
| AHCWOL204 | Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece |
| AHCWOL301 | Appraise wool using industry descriptions |
| AHCWOL303 | Prepare wool based on its characteristics |
| AHCWOL304 | Prepare fleece wool for classing |
| AHCWOL305 | Prepare skirtings and oddments |
| AHCWOL306 | Supervise clip preparation |
| AHCWOL307 | Document a wool clip |
| AHCWOL308 | Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching |
| AHCWOL310 | Press wool for a clip |
| AHCWOL311 | Perform shed duties |
| AHCWOL312 | Class goat fibre |
| AHCWOL313 | Class alpaca fleece |
| AHCWOL401 | Determine wool classing strategies |
| AHCWOL402 | Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale |
| AHCWOL403 | Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation |
| AHCWOL404 | Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff |
| AHCWOL405 | Class fleece wool |
| AHCWRK101 | Maintain the workplace |
| AHCWRK201 | Observe and report on weather |
| AHCWRK202 | Observe environmental work practices |
| AHCWRK204 | Work effectively in the industry |
| AHCWRK205 | Participate in workplace communications |
| AHCWRK206 | Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures |
| AHCWRK207 | Collect and record production data |
| AHCWRK208 | Provide information on products and services |
| AHCWRK209 | Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK301 | Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program |
| AHCWRK302 | Monitor weather conditions |
| AHCWRK303 | Respond to emergencies |
| AHCWRK304 | Respond to rescue incidents |
| AHCWRK305 | Coordinate work site activities |
| AHCWRK306 | Comply with industry quality assurance requirements |
| AHCWRK307 | Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge |
| AHCWRK308 | Handle bulk materials in storage area |
| AHCWRK309 | Apply environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK310 | Provide on-job training support |
| AHCWRK311 | Conduct site inspections |
| AHCWRK312 | Operate in isolated and remote situations |
| AHCWRK401 | Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures |
| AHCWRK402 | Provide information on issues and policies |
| AHCWRK403 | Supervise work routines and staff performance |
| AHCWRK405 | Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK502 | Collect and manage data |
| AHCWRK503 | Prepare reports |
| AHCWRK504 | Assess new industry developments |
| AHCWRK505 | Manage trial and research material |
| AHCWRK507 | Implement professional practice |
| AHCWRK508 | Interpret legislation |
| AHCWRK509 | Provide specialist advice to clients |
| AHCWRK510 | Audit site operations |
| AHCWRK511 | Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability |
| AHCWRK512 | Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program |
| AHCWRK601 | Monitor projects in a program |
| AHCWRK602 | Lead and manage community or industry organisations |
| AHCWRK603 | Design and conduct a field-based research trial |

## Imported units of competency

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0

| *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*  Imported units of competency | | |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Unit code | Unit title | Source Training Package |
| ACMEQU202 | Handle horses safely | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU205 | Apply knowledge of horse behaviour | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU206 | Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGAS301 | Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGAS303 | Plan for and provide nutritional requirements for animals | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGAS305 | Rescue animals and apply basic first aid | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR201 | Check and treat horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR203 | Provide daily care for horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR302 | Carry out basic hoof care procedures | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR303 | Carry out natural mare mating procedures | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR304 | Assist with artificial insemination of mares | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR305 | Assess suitability of horses for specific uses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR307 | Handle young horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR309 | Follow stud operational procedures | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR310 | Prevent and treat equine injury and disease | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR311 | Raise young horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR312 | Carry out procedures for foaling down mares | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR401 | Carry out stud stable management duties | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMHBR403 | Handle and care for stallions | Animal Care and Management |
| AMPMGT806 | Commercialise research and technology product or idea | Australian Meat Processing |
| BSBADM409 | Coordinate business resources | Business Services |
| BSBADM504 | Plan and implement administrative systems | Business Services |
| BSBCMM401 | Make a presentation | Business Services |
| BSBCOM602 | Develop and create compliance requirements | Business Services |
| BSBCUS301 | Deliver and monitor a service to customers | Business Services |
| BSBCUS501 | Manage quality customer service | Business Services |
| BSBDES305 | Source and apply information on the history and theory of design | Business Services |
| BSBDES403 | Develop and extend design skills and practice | Business Services |
| BSBDES501 | Implement design solutions | Business Services |
| BSBDES502 | Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief | Business Services |
| BSBFIA301 | Maintain financial records | Business Services |
| BSBFIA302 | Process payroll | Business Services |
| BSBFIA402 | Report on financial activity | Business Services |
| BSBFIA412 | Report on financial activity | Business Services |
| BSBFIM501 | Manage budgets and financial plans | Business Services |
| BSBGOV502 | [Recruit and coordinate committee members](https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/BSBGOV502) | Business Services |
| BSBGOV507 | Manage board or committee and organisational conflict | Business Services |
| BSBHRM405 | Support the recruitment, selection and induction of staff | Business Services |
| BSBHRM506 | Manage recruitment selection and induction processes | Business Services |
| BSBINM201 | Process and maintain workplace information | Business Services |
| BSBINM401 | Implement workplace information system | Business Services |
| BSBINN501 | Establish systems that support innovation | Business Services |
| BSBINT303 | Organise the importing and exporting of goods | Business Services |
| BSBITU203 | Communicate electronically | Business Services |
| BSBITU213 | Use digital technologies to communicate remotely | Business Services |
| BSBITU304 | Produce spreadsheets | Business Services |
| BSBITU306 | Design and produce business documents | Business Services |
| BSBITU401 | Design and develop complex text documents | Business Services |
| BSBITU404 | Produce complex desktop published documents | Business Services |
| BSBLDR403 | Lead team effectiveness | Business Services |
| BSBLIB502 | Manage the development of collections | Business Services |
| BSBLIB602 | Develop and monitor procedures for the movement and storage of collection material | Business Services |
| BSBMGT402 | Implement operational plan | Business Services |
| BSBMGT605 | Provide leadership across the organisation | Business Services |
| BSBMGT616 | Develop and implement strategic plans | Business Services |
| BSBMGT617 | Develop and implement a business plan | Business Services |
| BSBMGT621 | Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | Business Services |
| BSBMGT623 | Monitor corporate governance activities | Business Services |
| BSBMKG401 | Profile the market | Business Services |
| BSBMKG414 | Undertake marketing activities | Business Services |
| BSBPMG417 | Apply project life cycle management processes | Business Services |
| BSBPMG418 | Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques | Business Services |
| BSBPMG522 | Undertake project work | Business Services |
| BSBPRC504 | Manage a supply chain | Business Services |
| BSBPRO301 | Recommend products and services | Business Services |
| BSBREL402 | Build client relationships and business networks | Business Services |
| BSBRES401 | Analyse and present research information | Business Services |
| BSBRES411 | Analyse and present research information | Business Services |
| BSBRES801 | Initiate and lead applied research | Business Services |
| BSBRKG304 | Maintain business records | Business Services |
| BSBRSK401 | Identify risk and apply risk management processes | Business Services |
| BSBRKG403 | Set up a business or records system for a small business | Business Services |
| BSBRSK501 | Manage risk | Business Services |
| BSBSLS402A | Identify sales prospects | Business Services |
| BSBSMB401 | Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business | Business Services |
| BSBSMB402 | Plan small business finances | Business Services |
| BSBSMB403 | Market the small business | Business Services |
| BSBSMB404 | Undertake small business planning | Business Services |
| BSBSMB405 | Monitor and manage small business operations | Business Services |
| BSBSMB406 | Manage small business finances | Business Services |
| BSBSMB407 | Manage a small team | Business Services |
| BSBSMB420 | Evaluate and develop small business operations | Business Services |
| BSBSMB421 | Manage small business finances | Business Services |
| BSBSUS401 | Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | Business Services |
| BSBWHS302 | Apply knowledge of WHS legislation in the workplace | Business Services |
| BSBWHS404 | Contribute to WHS hazard identification, risk assessment and risk control | Business Services |
| BSBWHS503 | Contribute to the systematic management of WHS risk | Business Services |
| BSBWHS508 | Manage WHS hazards associated with plant | Business Services |
| BSBWOR204 | Use business technology | Business Services |
| BSBWOR404 | Develop work priorities | Business Services |
| BSBWOR501 | Manage personal work priorities and professional development | Business Services |
| BSBWRT301 | Write simple documents | Business Services |
| BSBWRT401 | Write complex documents | Business Services |
| CHCCDE002 | Develop and implement community programs | Community Services |
| CHCCDE010 | Develop and lead community engagement strategies to enhance participation | Community Services |
| CHCCDE012 | Work within organisation and government structures to enable community development outcomes | Community Services |
| CHCMGT007 | Work effectively with the Board of an organisation | Community Services |
| CHCVOL003 | Recruit, induct and support volunteers | Community Services |
| CPCCCM2010B | Work safely at heights | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCM3001C | Operate elevated work platforms | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCDO3011A | Perform dogging | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCOHS1001A | Work safely in the construction industry | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCWHS1001 | Prepare to work safely in the construction industry | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPCM2040A | Read plans and calculate plumbing quantities | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPCM2043A | Carry out WHS requirements | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPCM2047A | Carry out levelling | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPIG2021A | Design domestic urban irrigation systems | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPIG3021A | Set out, install and commission irrigation systems | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPPS5027A | Design irrigation systems | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCPWT3027A | Connect irrigation systems from drinking water supply | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPPFES2005A | Demonstrate first attack firefighting equipment | Property Services |
| CPPSEC4008A | Prepare a detailed tender | Property Services |
| CPPSIS2012 | Assist in collecting basic spatial data | Property Services |
| CPPSIS5035 | Obtain and validate spatial data | CPP Property Services Training Package |
| CPPSIS5064 | Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis | CPP Property Services Training Package |
| CPPSIS5064 | Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis | CPP Property Services Training Package |
| CPPWMT5043A | Develop and implement an environmental management strategy | Property Services |
| CPPWMT5045A | Develop site safety plans | Property Services |
| CUAACD302 | Produce computer-aided drawings | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUAACD303 | Produce technical drawings | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUAATS504 | Work with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultural material | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUACNM301 | Move and store collection material | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CULMS002B | Research and evaluate Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander cultural material | Museum and Library - Information Services |
| CULMS010B | Contribute to the preservation of cultural material | Museum and Library - Information Services |
| FBPBPG2002 | Operate the carton erection process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG2004 | Operate the palletising process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG2008 | Perform basic packaging tests and inspections | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG3002 | Operate the labelling process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY2001 | Implement the food safety program and procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY3001 | Monitor the implementation of quality and food safety program | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY3002 | Participate in a HACCP team | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPGPS2011 | Operate a creamed honey manufacture process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR1010 | Carry out manual handling tasks | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2023 | Operate a packaging process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2037 | Operate a filtration process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2063 | Clean equipment in place | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2064 | Clean and sanitise equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2065 | Conduct routine maintenance | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2066 | Apply sampling procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2068 | Operate a process control interface | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2069 | Use numerical applications in the workplace | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2070 | Apply quality systems and procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2071 | Provide and apply workplace information | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3004 | Set up a production or packaging line for operation | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3005 | Operate interrelated processes in a production system | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3006 | Operate interrelated processes in a packaging system | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL2001 | Participate in work teams and groups | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3003 | Participate in improvement processes | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3005 | Participate in an audit process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3006 | Report on workplace performance | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPTEC4002 | Apply principles of food packaging | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2001 | Bench graft vines | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2007 | Tend containerised nursery plants | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3001 | Coordinate vineyard operations | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3002 | Maintain field nursery | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3003 | Operate spreading and seeding equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3004 | Monitor and maintain nursery plants | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3008 | Operate a mechanical harvester | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3011 | Perform shed nursery activities | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FDFFS1001A | Follow work procedures to maintain food safety | Food processing |
| FDFGR3002A | Demonstrate knowledge of animal nutrition principals | Food processing |
| FDFOP2012A | Maintain food safety when loading, unloading and transporting food | Food processing |
| FDFOP2016A | Work in a food handling area for non-food handlers | Food processing |
| FDFOP2038A | Operate a grinding process | Food processing |
| FDFTEC3001A | Participate in a HACCP team | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2001A | Bench graft vines | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2002A | Carry out potting operations | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2003A | Hand prune vines | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2005A | Maintain callusing environment | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2006A | Obtain and process rootlings | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2008A | Train vines | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2009A | Operate specialised canopy management equipment | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2010A | Field graft vines | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2015A | Support mechanical harvesting operations | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2016A | Install and maintain vine trellis | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2018A | Operate vineyard equipment | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2020A | Carry out hot water treatment | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2021A | Operate nursery cold storage facilities | Food processing |
| FDFWGG2022A | Take and process vine cuttings | Food processing |
| FDFWGG3010A | Implement a soil management program | Food processing |
| FNSFMK512 | Apply knowledge of emissions markets | Financial Services |
| FSKNUM23 | Estimate, measure and calculate measurements for work | Foundation Skills |
| FSKRDG03 | Read and respond to basic workplace instructions | Foundation Skills |
| FWPCOT2236 | Fall trees manually (basic) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2237 | Maintain chainsaws | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2239 | Trim and cut felled trees | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3202 | Navigate in remote or trackless areas | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3238 | Operate a pole saw | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3259 | Operate a four wheel drive on unsealed roads | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT6204 | Use carbon accounting to estimate emissions | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT6205 | Prepare an enterprise carbon management report | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT6207 | Develop forest management systems and processes | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM2207 | Undertake brushcutting operations | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3201 | Manage seed collection | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3202 | Extract seed | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3212 | Fall trees manually (intermediate) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3213 | Fall trees manually (advanced) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM5219 | Undertake carbon stock sampling of forests and plantations | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM6203 | Manage sustainable tree inventory | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPHAR2206 | Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher | Forest and Wood Products |
| HLTAID001 | Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation | Health |
| HLTAID002 | Provide basic emergency life support | Health |
| HLTAID003 | Provide first aid | Health |
| HLTAID005 | Provide first aid in remote situations | Health |
| HLTWHS001 | Participate in workplace health and safety | Health |
| ICTICT402 | Determine project specifications and secure client agreement | Information and Communications Technology |
| ICTWOR304 | Manage spare parts | Information and Communications Technology |
| LGACOM404B | Establish cooperative arrangements with other organisations | Local Government |
| LGACOM502B | Devise and conduct community consultations | Local Government |
| LGACOMP008A | Apply conflict resolution strategies | Local Government |
| LGAGCM710A | Manage contracts and contractors | Local Government |
| LGALAND503A | Develop agreements with native title holders/traditional owners | Local Government |
| LGALAND504A | Undertake effective consultation with Indigenous people on matters of cultural heritage | Local Government |
| LGAPLEM508A | Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | Local Government |
| LGAPLEM512A | Provide geographic information systems data | Local Government |
| LGAPLEM612B | Protect heritage and cultural assets | Local Government |
| LGAREGS305A | Undertake animal or reptile control duties | Local Government |
| LMFGG2002B | Apply First Aid | Furnishing |
| MEM05004C | Perform routine oxy acetylene welding | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05007C | Perform manual heating and thermal cutting | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05012C | Perform routine manual metal arc welding | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05015D | Weld using manual metal arc welding process | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05017D | Weld using gas metal arc welding process | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05019D | Weld using gas tungsten arc welding process | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05049B | Perform routine gas tungsten arc welding | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM05050B | Perform routine gas metal arc welding | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM07032B | Use workshop machines for basic operations | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM18001C | Use hand tools | Metal and Engineering |
| MEM18002B | Use power tools/hand held operations | Metal and Engineering |
| MEMPE001A | Use engineering workshop machines | Metal and Engineering |
| MSFID3002 | Style a retail display | Furnishing |
| MSL904001 | Perform standard calibrations | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL913002 | Plan and conduct laboratory/field work | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL913004 | Plan and conduct laboratory/field work | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL922001 | Record and present data | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL924001 | Process and interpret data | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL924002 | Use laboratory application software | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL933001 | Maintain the laboratory/field workplace fit for purpose | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL933004 | Perform calibration checks on equipment and assist with its maintenance | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL934002 | Apply quality system and continuous improvement processes | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL934003 | Maintain and control stocks | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL973007 | Perform microscopic examination | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL975045 | Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques | Laboratory Operations |
| MSMSUP280 | Manage conflict at work | Laboratory Operations |
| MSTGN3003 | Estimate and cost job | Textiles, Clothing and Footwear |
| NWP203B | Plan and organise personal work activities | Water |
| NWP209B | Use maps, plans, drawings and specifications | Water |
| NWP210B | Perform basic water quality tests | Water |
| NWP215B | Install and replace basic volumetric metering equipment | Water |
| NWPGEN005 | Coordinate and monitor the application of environmental plans and procedures | Water |
| NWPIRR002 | Operate basic flow control and regulating devices in irrigation systems | Water |
| NWPIRR012 | Construct open earthen channels or drains | Water |
| NWPIRR013 | Construct and install irrigation delivery and stormwater drainage assets | Water |
| NWPIRR014 | Install meters for rural water supplies | Water |
| NWPIRR022 | Maintain meters for rural water supplies | Water |
| NWPIRR024 | Monitor and conduct maintenance on flow control and metering devices | Water |
| NWPIRR033 | Coordinate and monitor the operation of irrigation delivery systems | Water |
| NWPIRR042 | Monitor and schedule water deliveries | Water |
| NWPIRR062 | Develop and review irrigation system management plan | Water |
| NWPIRR063 | Develop and review surface water management plan | Water |
| NWPIRR072 | Implement and coordinate surface water management plan | Water |
| NWPIRR073 | Implement and coordinate catchment management plan | Water |
| NWPNET002 | Prepare and restore work site | Water |
| NWPNET011 | Locate, identify and protect utilities | Water |
| NWPSOU028 | Prepare and report on data related to flood operations | Water |
| NWPTRT062 | Operate and control reclaimed water irrigation | Water |
| PMBWELD301 | Butt weld polyethylene plastic pipelines | Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking |
| PMBWELD302 | Electrofusion weld polyethylene pipelines | Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking |
| PSPPCY004 | Support policy implementation | Public Sector |
| PSPPCY010 | Manage policy implementation | Public Sector |
| PSPPM402B | Manage simple projects | Public Sector |
| PSPPM502B | Manage complex projects | Public Sector |
| PSPPM503B | Close complex projects | Public Sector |
| PSPREG003 | Apply regulatory powers | Public Sector |
| PSPREG008 | Act on non-compliance | Public Sector |
| PUACOM012B | Liaise with media at a local level | Public Safety |
| PUAEMR026 | Treat operational risk | Public Safety |
| PUAEMR027 | Assess operational risk | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR204B | Respond to wildfire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR209B | Work safely around aircraft | Public Safety Training Package |
| PUAFIR215 | Prevent injury | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR312B | Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR303B | Suppress wildfire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR412 | Conduct simple prescribed burns | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR413 | Develop simple prescribed burn plans | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR504B | Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR511 | Conduct complex prescribed burns | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR513 | Develop complex prescribed burn plans | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR601B | Develop and administer agency policy, procedures and practices | Public Safety |
| PUALAW001B | Protect and preserve incident scene | Public Safety |
| PUAMAN005B | Manage projects | Public Safety |
| PUAOPE015A | Conduct briefings/debriefings | Public Safety |
| PUAOPE016A | Manage a multi-team sector | Public Safety |
| PUATEA001B | Work in a team | Public Safety |
| RIIHAN309F | Conduct telescopic materials handler operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO304E | Conduct wheel loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO312E | Conduct scraper operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO318F | Conduct civil construction skid steer loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO335E | Conduct skid steer loader operations without attachments | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO319E | Conduct backhoe/loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO324F | Conduct civil construction grader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS202D | Enter and work in confined spaces | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS204D | Work safely at heights | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS205D | Control traffic with stop-slow bat | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS302D | Implement traffic management plan | Resources and Infrastructure |
| SIRRINV001 | Receive and handle retail stock | Retail Services |
| SIRRINV002 | Control stock | Retail Services |
| SIRRMER001 | Produce visual merchandise displays | Retail Services |
| SIRRMER003 | Coordinate visual merchandising activities | Retail Services |
| SIRRRTF001 | Balance and secure point-of-sale terminal | Retail Services |
| SIRXADM002A | Coordinate retail office | Retail Services |
| SIRXCEG001 | Engage the customer | Retail Services |
| SIRXCEG003 | Build customer relationships and loyalty | Retail Services |
| SIRXCLM402 | Manage store facilities | Retail Services |
| SIRXIND002 | Organise and maintain the store environment | Retail Services |
| SIRXINV004A | Buy merchandise | Retail Services |
| SIRXMER201 | Merchandise products | Retail Services |
| SIRXMER405 | Manage store presentation and pricing | Retail Services |
| SIRXMER406 | Monitor in-store visual merchandising display | Retail Services |
| SIRXMPR001A | Profile a retail market | Retail Services |
| SIRXPDK001 | Advise on products and services | Retail Services |
| SIRXPRO007A | Improve supply and distribution chains | Retail Services |
| SIRXRSK002 | Maintain store security | Retail Services |
| SIRXRSK404 | Control store security | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS001 | Sell to the retail customer | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS002 | Follow point-of-sale procedures | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS303 | Build relationships with customers | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS406 | Manage sales and service delivery | Retail Services |
| SISXRES001 | Conduct sustainable work practices in open spaces | Sport, Fitness and Recreation |
| SITTGDE001 | Interpret aspects of local Australian Indigenous culture | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE002 | Work as a guide | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE007 | Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE008 | Prepare specialized interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE010 | Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTPPD002 | Develop interpretive activities | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTPPD009 | Develop environmentally sustainable tourism operations | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXCCS002 | Provide visitor information | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXCCS006 | Provide service to customers | Retail Services |
| SITXCOM004 | Address protocol requirements | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SRXGOV001B | Participate as a member of an effective Board of an organisation | Sport Industry |
| SRXGOV004B | Work effectively with the Board of an organisation | Sport Industry |
| TAEASS301 | Contribute to assessment | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL301 | Provide work skill instruction | Training and Education |
| TAEASS401 | Plan assessment activities and processes | Training and Education |
| TAEASS402 | Assess competence | Training and Education |
| TAEASS403 | Participate in assessment validation | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL301 | Provide work skill instruction | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL404 | Mentor in the workplace | Training and Education |
| TLIA2014 | Use product knowledge to complete work operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3016 | Use inventory systems to organise stock control | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3018 | Organise despatch operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3019 | Organise receival operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3038 | Control and order stock | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0001 | Load and unload vehicles carrying special loads | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0002 | Care for livestock in transit | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID1001 | Shift materials safely using manual handling methods | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID2010 | Operate a forklift | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID2022 | Conduct weighbridge operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE002 | Process workplace documentation | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE3002 | Estimate/calculate mass, area and quantify dimensions | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE3004 | Prepare workplace documents | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIF2010 | Apply fatigue management strategies | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIG2007 | Work in a socially diverse environment | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIH2001 | Interpret road maps and navigate pre-determined routes | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIH3002 | Plan and navigate routes | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIL5019 | Implement and monitor transport logistics | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIK2010 | Use infotechnology devices in the workplace | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC0003 | Licence to operate a forklift truck | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC2005 | Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more) | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIR4002 | Source goods/services and evaluate contractors | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIR4003 | Negotiate a contract | Transport and Logistics |
| UEENEEE101A | Apply Occupational Health and Safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace | Electrotechnology |
| UEENEEP024A | Attach cords and plugs to electrical equipment for connection to a single phase 230 Volt supply | Electrotechnology |
| UETTDREL14A | Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker | Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector |
| UETTDRRF03B | Perform EWP rescue | Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector |
| UETTDRRF08B | Perform EWP controlled descent escape | Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector |

## Units of competency with prerequisite requirements

Prerequisite requirements are listed in the unit of competency. In some cases, a chain of pre-requisites applies to a particular unit, for example, Unit A has Unit B as a prerequisite, but Unit B has Unit C as its prerequisite.

The following example shows the format used for prerequisite requirements in units of competency in this training package, using *AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work* as an example.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| The prerequisite units of competency for this unit are:   * ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely * ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter.   Note the following chain of prerequisites that also applies to this unit.   |  |  | | --- | --- | | Unit of competency | Prerequisite requirement | | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely | ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour | | ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely | |

The following table lists those *AHC* units of competency with prerequisite units of competency. Note that if a chain of prerequisites applies, then these are shown in bracketed text in the ‘Prerequisite unit code and title’ column.

| ***AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0***  AHC Units of competency with prerequisites | |
| --- | --- |
| Unit code and title | Prerequisite unit code and title |
| AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | HLTAID003 Provide first aid  AHCARB319 Use arborists climbing techniques |
| AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees | CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging and  CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework | AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance |
| AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics |
| AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal--sites, object and cultural landscapes | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal--sites work | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes | AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols) |
| AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work  AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols |
| AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behavior)  ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely) |
| AHCLSK337 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work (which has prerequisites ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely and ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter. Note ACMEQU202 also has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behavior. Note ACMEQU206 also has prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely) |
| AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export | AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements  AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock |
| AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work | ACMEQU406 Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver |
| AHCPCM203 Fell small trees | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws |
| AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry | AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock |

# Mapping information

The information provided is a general summary only. Skills Impact Ltd recommends using the Compare Content Tool available on the training.gov.au (TGA) website for more information about specific changes. Training.gov have a video on how to use this tool that is available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EjhNe3Bu0H4>.

## Qualifications

### Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

| **Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title AHC V4.0** | **Code and title  AHC V5.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 3 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 4 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture | AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 20 to 11, all of which are core | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping  Release 1 | AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping  Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture | AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 23 to 18  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units  New specialisations added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 1 | AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production  Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture  Release 2 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture  Release 3 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture | Entry requirements added  Changes to the units listed in the core and electives  Changes to packaging rules, with the core increased from 7 to 8 units and the electives reduced from 3 to 2 units. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design  Release 1 | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design  Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management  Release 1 | AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management  Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management  Release 4 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management  Release 5 | Duplicated business units removed  Elective unit codes and titles updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | Entry requirements changed  Packaging rules, core and electives units changed | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 2 | AHC80120 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 3 | Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | Equivalent qualification |

### Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

| **Mapping of qualifications from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V3.0** | **Code and title  AHC V4.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 15 to 8  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation | AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation | Amended packaging rules, new core units | Equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 16 to 23  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation | AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | Not applicable | Deleted  The qualification does not reflect current job roles. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016  Certificate IV in Agribusiness | AHC41019  Certificate IV in Agribusiness | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include more core units Electives units added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation | AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | AHC51019  Diploma of Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 10 to 14  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51416  Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC51419  Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include core units  Elective units added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture | AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture | Version created to add a unit to the core, add elective units and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management | AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design | Amended qualification title and packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture  Release 2 | AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture  Release 1 | Deleted unit - AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system removed from the Electives and replaced with BSBMGT621 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include core unit  Elective units added | No equivalent qualification |

### Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0*

| **Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0*** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V2.0** | **Code and title  AHC V3.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4 | Updated elective bank with current units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 4 | Elective bank and prerequisite table updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 4 | Updated AHCCHM302 code to AHCCHM309 and prerequisite table removed following update to unit | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping | AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping | Redesigned qualification  Packaging rules changed. Units added and removed from core and electives | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1 | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2 | Chemical and Licensing unit codes updated, and prerequisite requirements table removed | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1 | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | Version created to add a unit to the core and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 1 | AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management | AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management | Change to Core units and introduction of specialisation streams.  Title change to differentiate from Urban Pest Management | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 4 | Updated unit codes, titles and prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2 | AHCCHM and FBPFSY unit codes and titles updated and removal of prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table removed. Replaced PSPPM402B Manage simple projects as unit deleted with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 1 | AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1 | AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 2 | Updated elective units and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management  Release 1 | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 4 | Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1 | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2 | Updated beekeeping and chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2 | Chemical unit codes updated and removed prerequisite requirements table.  PSPPM402B Manage simple projects replaced with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 1 | AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 2 | Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 1 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 2 | Corrected AHCPCM505 title. Updated chemical unit AHCCHM405 and removed prerequisite requirements table. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4 | Chemical unit codes AHCCHM404 and AHCCHM405 updated and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2 | AHCORG506 and AHCORG408 typo in titles corrected. Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table. | Equivalent qualification |

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0*

| **Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0*** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Code and title  AHC V2.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3 | Updated elective bank  Changed codes for horse breeding units due to transfer to ACM Training Package  Clarified prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3 | Updated imported units in elective bank  Clarified prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 1 | AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 2 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Error in unit title for HLTAID003 corrected Updated imported units and prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3 | Updated units in elective bank including adding prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2 | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3 | Corrected prerequisite code  Clarified packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2 | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3 | Updated imported unit in elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2 | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 3 | Updated imported unit in elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 1 | AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3 | Updated unit codes and prerequisite table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list  Clarified packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2 | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 1 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2 | Updated unit titles to correct typographical errors  Updated imported units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1 | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2 | Amended typographical error in unit title | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Amended minor typographical errors | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 1 | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 2 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 1 | AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 2 | Amended incorrect unit title | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 2 | Elective bank and prerequisite table updated | Equivalent qualification |

### Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

| **Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*** | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V1.0** | **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2 | Updated elective bank to include new equine units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2 | Minor changes to wording | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 1 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2 | Updated units in elective bank to include horse breeding units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2 | Packaging rules updated Prerequisite note added and title correction to ACHBIO305 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2 | Updated unit codes and elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 1 | AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 2 | Incorrect qualification mapping. Correction to AHC30910 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2 | Corrected unit title  Minor edits to clarify prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 1 | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 1 | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1 | AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2 | Unit correction in core unit ACHBEK204. Typographical error | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1 | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1 | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 1 | AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 2 |  | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 1 | AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 1 | AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification.  Unit code AHCPHT301 updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 1 | AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 2 | Qualification code updated in qualification description.  Updated elective units in livestock elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2 | Updated packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2 | Updated elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 1 | AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1 | AHC40716 Certificate IV Nursery Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1 | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Updated unit code and minor wording changes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 1 | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2 | Updated elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1 | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 1 | AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1 | AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 2 | Delivery and facilitation units removed for shearing | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 1 | AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 2 | Qualification mapping corrected to AHC50213 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 1 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2 | Corrected packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2 |  | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 1 | AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 1 | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules corrected and unit AHCPER506 corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2 | Entry requirements qualification code corrected. Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2 | Entry requirements qualification code corrected | Equivalent qualification |

Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0

| Mapping of qualifications from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC10 V8.0 | Code and title  AHC V1.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| AHC10110 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management | AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC10210 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations | AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations | Non-equivalent core unit  AHCWHS101 Work  safely | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20110 Certificate II in Agriculture | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture | Added core unit and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20210 Certificate II in Poultry Production Operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC20310 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20410 Certificate II in Horticulture | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture | Not applicable | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20513 Certificate II in Arboriculture | AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture | Changes to core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20610 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20710 Certificate II in Production Nursery | AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20810 Certificate II in Retail Nursery | AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20910 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21010 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21112 Certificate II in Irrigation | AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21210 Certificate II in Rural Operations | AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21310 Certificate II in Shearing | AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing | Added and removed core units (increase in number of core units) | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21410 Certificate II in Wool Handling | AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21510 Certificate II in Floriculture | AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21610 Certificate II in Landscaping | AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30110 Certificate III in Agriculture | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture | Added Livestock Transport stream option, replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30210 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | Transitioned with updated electives units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30410 Certificate III in Pork Production | AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30510 Certificate III in Poultry Production | AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production | Removed core units and added new core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30610 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30710 Certificate III in Horticulture | AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30810 Certificate III in Arboriculture | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture | Changes to the core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30910 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31010 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31110 Certificate III in Production Nursery | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31210 Certificate III in Retail Nursery | AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31310 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management Release 1.0 | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31410 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31510 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31610 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31710 Certificate III in Natural area restoration | AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural area restoration | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31810 Certificate III in Vertebrate Pest Management  And AHC31910 Certificate III in Weed Management | AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management | Updated to meet  Standards for  Training Packages | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32010 Certificate III in Beekeeping | AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32113 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32210 Certificate III in Commercial Composting | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32310 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork | AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32412 Certificate III in Irrigation | AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32513 Certificate III in Aboriginal--sites Work | AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32610 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32710 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | Replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32810 Certificate III in Rural Operations | AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations | Replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally  sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32910 Certificate III in Shearing | AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33013 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation | AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation | Added core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33110 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | AHC33116 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | Added core unit and elective unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33210 Certificate III in Floriculture | AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33311 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations | AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations | Added elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33412 Certificate III in Seed Production | AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33512 Certificate III in Seed Testing | AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40110 Certificate IV in Agriculture | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40210 Certificate IV in Poultry Production | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC40310 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40410 Certificate IV in Horticulture | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40510 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40610 Certificate IV in Production Nursery | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40710 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40812 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40910 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41010 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41112 Certificate IV in Irrigation | AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41210 Certificate IV in Shearing | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC41313 Certificate IV in Wool Classing | AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing | Added core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41412 Certificate IV in Seed Production | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41512 Certificate IV in Seed Testing | AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41612 Certificate IV in Organic Farming | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50110 Diploma of Agriculture | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture | Moved elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50213 Diploma of Pork Production and AHC50210 Diploma of Pork Production | AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production | Added elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50310 Diploma of Production Horticulture | AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50410 Diploma of Horticulture | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50510 Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture | Changes to the core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50610 Diploma of Landscape Design | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50710 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50810 Diploma of Production Nursery Management | AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50910 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51010 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51110 Diploma of Conservation Land Management | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51210 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51310 Diploma of Pest Management | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51410 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Units from AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machine Management added to the elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51513 Diploma of Viticulture | AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51610 Diploma of Irrigation Management | AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management Release 1.0 | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machinery Management | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC51812 Diploma of Organic Farming | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming | Replaced core units AHCORG505A  Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan and AHCORG501A  Develop an organic management plan with AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business and AHCORG506  Manage an agro- ecology production system | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC60110 Advanced Diploma of Agriculture | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC60210 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60310 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Added elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60410 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management | AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture | New qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1.0 | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |

Skill sets

### Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

| Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0* | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC V4.0 | | Code and title  AHC V5.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00104 Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00105 Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |

### Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

| Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4 .0* | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC V3.0 | | Code and title  AHC V4.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| AHCSS00030  Farm Business Management Skill Set | AHCSS00030  Farm Business Management Skill Set | | Unit codes updated | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | AHCSS00094  Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | | Skill set title and requirements amended, new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00087 Farm Business Finances Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00079 Carbon Farming Services Advisor Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00084Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00085 Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00086 Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | | New skill set | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00090  Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set | | New skill set | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00091  Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00100 Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set | | New skill set | Not applicable |

### Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0*

| Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0* | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC V2.0 | Code and title  AHC V3.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | AHCSS00074 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00028 Basic beekeeping skill set | AHCSS00075 Basic Beekeeping Skill Set | Minor editing changes. | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set | AHCSS00072 Pest Management Planning Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00076 Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00077 Pollination Services Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00078 Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |

### Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

| Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC V1.0 | Code and title  AHC V1.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 2 | Description updated | Equivalent |

### Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*

| Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code and title  AHC10 V8.0 | Code and title  AHC V1.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| AHCSS00001 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00002  Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00003 Cotton Industry Skill Set | AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00004 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00005 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00006 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00007 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00008 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00009 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00010 Pork  Industry Stockperson Skill Set | AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00011  Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00012  Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00013 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00047 report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00014 Seed  Crop Field Inspector Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00015 Carbon Farming Initiative Advisor Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00016 Carbon Farming Initiative Business Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00017 Carbon Farming Initiative Livestock Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00018 Carbon Farming Initiative Waste and Manure Management Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00019 Carbon Farming Initiative Soil or Biochar Project Implemented Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00020 Carbon Farming Initiative Savannah Burning,  Feral Animal, Rangelands Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00021 Carbon Farming Initiative Vegetation Project Implemented Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00022 Carbon Farming Initiative Emissions Avoidance from Soil and Crops Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00023 Basic  Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set | AHCSS00028 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00025 Farm  Business and Management Skill Set | AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00038 Landscape Design Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00061 Prepare for and Manage Organic Farm -- Certification Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00063 Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |

Units of competency

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 5.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V4.0** | **Code and title  AHC V5.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees | AHCARB211 Apply treatments to trees | Title changed  Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | AHCARB212 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | Prerequisite units removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging | AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging | Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB208 Recognise trees | AHCARB214 Recognise trees | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program | AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program | Prerequisite units removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work | AHCARB315 Inspect trees for access and work | Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations | AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB305 Dismantle trees | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCARB305 Dismantle trees and AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue | AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | Prerequisite units changed  Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB307 Undertake advanced tree climbing | AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | Title changed  Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing | AHCARB320 Install tree support systems | Title changed  Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program | AHCARB321 Implement a tree protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Some content included in AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging | Content included in the following units:   * AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging * AHCARB317 Dismantle trees * AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue * AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Content included in the following units:   * AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging * AHCARB317 Dismantle trees * AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue * AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | Content included in the following units:   * AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging * AHCARB317 Dismantle trees * AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue * AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | Content included in the following units:   * AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging * AHCARB317 Dismantle trees * AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue * AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB312 Use Standard climbing techniques | AHCARB322 Access trees for inspection | Title changed  Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB313 Identify trees | AHCARB323 Identify trees | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not Applicable | AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees | New Unit | Not applicable |
| Not Applicable | AHCARB325 Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges | New Unit | Not applicable |
| AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications | AHCARB406 Verify pruning specifications | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations | AHCARB407 Supervise and audit tree operations | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB403 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation | AHCARB408 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit | AHCARB409 Conduct a safety audit | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees | AHCARB508 Identify, select and specify trees | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | AHCARB509 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | Prerequisite unit removed  Element added Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work | AHCARB510 Specify and audit tree work | Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports | AHCARB511 Prepare arborist reports | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | AHCARB512 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees | AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases | AHCARB514 Diagnose tree diseases | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results | AHCARB608 Interpret diagnostic test results | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB604 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests | AHCARB609 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework | AHCARB610 Provide consultation in a legal framework | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan | AHCARB611 Develop an operational tree management plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy | AHCARB612 Review and develop strategic tree policy | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics | AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Title changed  Elements and performance criteria for clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures | AHCARB805 Perform mycology assays | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance | AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria for clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project | AHCARB807 Conduct an entomology research project | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria modified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests | AHCARB808 Contextualise diagnostic tests | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework | AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 4.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V3.0** | **Code and title  AHC V4.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business | AHCAGB302 Keep production records for a primary production business | Performance criteria clarified.  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement | AHCAGB404 Plan and implement infrastructure improvements | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data | AHCAGB405 Analyse and interpret production data | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | AHCAGB406 Keep financial records for primary production business | Element removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies | AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | AHCAGB512 Plan and manage infrastructure | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes | AHCAGB519 Plan and monitor production processes | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business | AHCAGB520 Plan production for the whole business | Performance criteria clarified  Element remove  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan | AHCAGB513 Develop a farm plan | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB506 Manage application technology | AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology | AHCAGB521 Select and use agricultural technology | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems | AHCAGB515 Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems | AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles | AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce | AHCAGB609 Develop export markets for produce | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning | AHCAGB607 Manage succession planning | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB603 Manage the production system | AHCAGB610 Manage the production system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance | AHCAGB611 Analyse business performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB605 Manage business capital | AHCAGB608 Manage financial resources | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy | AHCAGB612 Manage price risk through trading strategy | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops | AHCBAC509 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS406 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS402 Cost a project | AHCBUS407 Cost a project | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework | AHCBUS408 Operate within a budget framework | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain | AHCBUS409 Participate in an e-business supply chain | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS501 Manage staff | AHCBUS511 Manage enterprise staff requirements | Title updated  Two performance criteria removed due to overlap with WHS units  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS502 Market product and services | AHCBUS513 Market product and services | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts | AHCBUS514 Negotiate and monitor contracts | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | AHCBUS515 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan | AHCBUS516 Develop and review a business plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance | AHCBUS517 Monitor and review business performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | AHCBUS518 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships | AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships | Title updated  Foundation skills adde  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS601 Manage capital works | AHCBUS611 Manage capital works | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies | AHCBUS612 Review land management plans and strategies | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan | AHCBUS609 Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system |  | Unit deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCBUS605 Manage human resources | AHCBUS613 Manage human resources | Element 7 updated to remove overlap with WHS units  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS614 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS615 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS608 Manage risk | AHCBUS610 Manage agribusiness risk | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP301 Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP401 Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP402 Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP403 Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP404 Plan a land-based carbon farming project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP405 Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural approaches | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP501 Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems | AHCDRG202Maintain drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems | AHCDRG305 Install drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance | AHCDRG306 Measure drainage system performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems | AHCDRG307Troubleshoot drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG308 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | AHCDRG403 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG404 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems | AHCDRG502 Design drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCHYD401 Establish and monitor hydroponic crops | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work | AHCIRG102 Support irrigation work | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added.  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | AHCIRG219 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations | AHCIRG220 Assist with surface irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | AHCIRG221 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | AHCIRG222 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG301 Install gravity fed irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | AHCIRG337 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | Performance criteria clarified.  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | AHCIRG338 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation | AHCIRG339 Monitor soils under irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps | AHCIRG340 Install irrigation pumps | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | AHCIRG341 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | AHCIRG342 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology | AHCIRG328 Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment | AHCIRG343 Operate irrigation injection equipment | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule | AHCIRG344 Implement an irrigation schedule | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG345 Install pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG346 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG347 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | AHCIRG336 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | AHCIRG348 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | AHCIRG435 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG436 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations | AHCIRG437 Schedule irrigations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | AHCIRG438 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigations designs | AHCIRG439 Interpret and apply irrigation designs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | AHCIRG440 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | AHCIRG441 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation | AHCIRG442 Supervise irrigation system installation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | AHCIRG443 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems | AHCIRG444 Manage irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems | AHCIRG445 Manage surface irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems | AHCIRG507 Audit irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | AHCIRG508 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | AHCIRG506  Design irrigation  systems | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | AHCIRG509 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG510 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan | AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT203  Support horticultural  crop harvesting | AHCPHT214  Support  horticultural crop  harvesting | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT210 Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT211 Maintain crop | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT212 Perform manual pollination of crops | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT213 Perform plant blocking on | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT311 Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan | AHCPHT508 Develop a grape production plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine | AHCPHT509 Evaluate wine | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process | AHCPHT510 Manage a wine making process | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT507 Evaluate grapes for production | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages | AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL301  Prepare growing  media | AHCSOL305  Prepare growing  media | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | AHCSOL304 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects | AHCSOL505 Monitor and manage soils for production | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF101 Support turf work | AHCTRF102 Support turf work | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction | AHCTRF206 Assist with turf construction | Element 5 added  Performance criteria added to elements 2 and 3.  Performance criteria clarified  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play | AHCTRF205 Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play | Title changed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas | AHCTRF207 Renovate grassed areas | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment | AHCTRF208 Support turf establishment | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCTRF306 Prepare sports turf surfaces for play | New unit. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF307 Construct turf playing surfaces | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF302 Establish turf | AHCTRF308 Establish turf | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | AHCTRF309 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health | AHCTRF310 Monitor turf health | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf | AHCTRF311 Renovate sports turf | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | AHCTRF403 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | AHCTRF404 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF505 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | Elements 2 and 3 added  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | No equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs | AHCTRF506 Manage sports turf renovation programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs | AHCTRF507 Develop sports turf management programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets | AHCTRF508 Manage sports turf facility assets | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT502 Manage water systems | AHCWAT503 Manage water systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes | AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes | Elements removed Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | Performance criteria clarified | Equivalent unit |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 3.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V2.0** | **Code and title  AHC V3.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker | AHCBEK205 Prepare and use a bee smoker | Minor change to title  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive  Release 1 | AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives | AHCBEK206 Assemble and maintain beekeeping components | Minor change to Title and Elements to reflect current industry terminology  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 1 | AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 1 | AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 1 | AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 2 | Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 1 | AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 2 | Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK305 Extract honey | AHCBEK312 Extract honey | Addition of Elements and Performance criteria to reflect industry standards  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | AHCBEK313 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | Changes and additions to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to meet current biosecurity requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis | AHCBEK307 Collect and store propolis | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 1 | AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly | AHCBEK308 Produce and harvest royal jelly | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services | AHCBEK408 Provide bee pollination services | Added Element to unit Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 1 | AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen | AHCBEK309 Trap and store pollen | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees | AHCBEK409 Rear queen bees | Split Element 1 into two for clarity, added new element on packaging queen bees  Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 1 | AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 1 | AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 2 | Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 1 | AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 1 | AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces | AHCCHM308 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces | Change to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria and editing changes for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil | AHCCHM309 Fumigate soil | Removal of prerequisite units  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals | AHCCHM307 Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases | Minor change of title for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2 | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 3 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Consolidated where content duplicated.  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | AHCCHM310 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Consolidated and deleted duplication  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 1 | AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | AHCCHM404 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Added PC's in Element 1 and Element 4  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program | AHCCHM405 Plan and implement a chemical use program | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and added PC in Element 6.  Removal of prerequisite units  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 1 | AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 2 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removed PCs 1.1 and 2.4  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 1 | AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 1 | AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 1 | AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 1 | AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 2 | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment  Release 2 | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment  Release 3 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 1 | AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2 | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 3 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles  Release 1 | AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 1 | AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles | AHCMOM216 Operate side by side utility vehicles | Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | No Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes | AHCMOM217 Operate quad bikes | Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | No Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws  Release 1 | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle  Release 1 | AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment  maintenance and repair  Release 1 | AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance  Release 1 | AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant  Release 1 | AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester  Release 1 | AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology  Release 1 | AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM314 Transport machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM314 Transport machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 1 | AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options  Release 1 | AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 1 | AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 1 | AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens Release 1 | AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimen Release 2 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 1 | AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 2 | Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 1 | AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1 | AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 1 | AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2 | AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 1 | AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 1 | AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 2 | Minor changes and removal of unnecessary Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 1 | AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 2 | Minor changes to consolidate Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents | AHCPMG313 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds | Minor change of title for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 1 | AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 1 | AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 2 | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 1 | AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 1 | AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations | AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 1 | AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 1 | AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 1 | AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| Not Applicable | AHCBEK310 Process raw wax into moulds | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCBEK311 Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM215 Operate commercial lawnmowers | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM317 Operate tractors with attachments | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG312 Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes | New Unit | No equivalent unit |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 2.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Code and title  AHC V2.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 1 | AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303  Perform pruning operations Release 1 | AHCARB303  Perform pruning operations Release 2 | Corrected prerequisite codes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB305  Dismantle trees Release 1 | AHCARB305  Dismantle trees Release 2 | Corrected prerequisite codes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1 | AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees  Release 1 | AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 1 | AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1 | AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2 | Minor typographical error corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2 | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 3 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 1 | AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 1 | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 1 | AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 1 | AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 1 | AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 1 | AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 1 | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 2 | Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 1 | AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 2 | Minor edits to clarify knowledge evidence Removed the word 'live' from assessment conditions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 1 | AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 2 | Removed requirement to collect, store and administer colostrum from performance evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK336 Educate, care for and ride horses for stock work | AHCLSK337 Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work | Unit and assessment requirement content changed to clarify safety requirements and intent of unit  Addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 1 | AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work | AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work | Changes and additions to clarify safety requirement Addition of foundation skills descriptions  Addition of prerequisite unit  Additions to performance evidence requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 1 | AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 2 | Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 1 | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 1 | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 1 | AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 1 | AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 1 | AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 1 | AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 1 | AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 1 | AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 1 | AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 1 | AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 1 | AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 1 | AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 1 | AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1 | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 1 | AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2 | Minor typographical and layout errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 1 | AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1* to another Training Package

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 to another Training Package | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Other Training Package** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | ACMPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | Code updated to reflect change of training package | Equivalent unit |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC V1.0** | **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 1 | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 1 | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 1 | AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 2 | Removed prerequisite | Equivalent |
| AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 1 | AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 2 | Performance criteria and unit mapping updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 1 | AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 2 | Foundation skills updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 1 | AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1 | AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1 | AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 1 | AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 2 | Links updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 1 | AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 2 | Links updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 1 | AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 1 | AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 1 | AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT301A Carry out a crop regulation program | AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program | Updated to meet standards for training packages | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 1 | AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 1 | AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC10 V8.0** | **Code and title  AHC V1.1** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCLSK212A Ride horses to carry out stock work | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Not equivalent |
| AHCHBR304A Educate, ride and care for horses and equipment | AHCLSK336 Educate, care for, and ride horses for stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK417A Manage horses for stock work | AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent |

### Mapping of units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*

| Mapping of units of competency from AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0 to AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0 | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Code and title  AHC10 V8.0** | **Code and title  AHC V1.0** | **Comments** | **Equivalence statement** |
| AHCAGB301A Keep records for a primary production business | AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business | Changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB401A Implement and monitor a property improvement plan | AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB402A Analyse and interpret production data | AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB501A Develop climate risk management strategies | AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB502A Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB503A Plan and monitor production processes | AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB504A Plan production for the whole land/farm based business | AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB505A Develop a whole farm plan | AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB601A Develop export markets for produce | AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB602A Manage estate planning | AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB603A Manage the production system | AHCAGB603 Manage the production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB604A Analyse business performance | AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB605A Manage business capital | AHCAGB605 Manage business capital | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB606A Manage price risk through trading strategy | AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS201A Assist with artificial insemination procedures | AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS301A Collect semen | AHCAIS301 Collect semen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS302A Process and store semen | AHCAIS302 Process and store semen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS303A Artificially inseminate livestock | AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS401A Supervise artificial breeding and/or embryo transfer programs | AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB201A Apply a range of treatments to trees | AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB202A Fell small trees | AHCPCM203 Fell small trees | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB203A Perform above ground pruning | Not applicable | Discontinued. Outcomes merged into AHCARB303 | Not applicable |
| AHCARB204A Undertake standard climbing techniques | AHCARB312 Use standard climbing techniques to access trees | Code changed to better reflect outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB205A Operate and maintain chainsaws | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB206A Undertake stump removal | AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB207A Perform ground based rigging | AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB301A Implement a tree maintenance program | AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB302A Conduct tree inspections | AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303A Implement a tree pruning program | AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB304A Fell trees with advanced techniques | Not applicable | Discontinued. Outcomes covered by forestry unit | Not applicable |
| AHCARB305A Remove trees in confined spaces | AHCARB305 Dismantle trees | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306A Undertake aerial rescue | AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB307A Undertake complex tree climbing | AHCARB307 Use advanced climbing techniques | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB308A Install cable and bracing | AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB309A Implement a tree protection program | AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB310A Perform aerial rigging | AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB501A Assess trees | AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.  Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB502A Identify, select and specify trees | AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB503A Diagnose tree diseases | AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases | Code changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB504A Develop a tree protection plan | AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB505A Document and audit tree work | AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work | Prerequisites added. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCASW301A Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW302A Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW303A Identify and record Aboriginal-sites, objects and cultural landscapes | AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW304A Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW305A Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW306A Use technology in Aboriginal sites work | AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW307A Map Aboriginal cultural landscapes | AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW308A Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal- sites and landscapes | AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW309A Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW310A Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW311A Apply relevant legislation in Aboriginal sites work | AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work | Changed outcomes to better reflect job role requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCASW312A Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW501A Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC101A Support agricultural crop work | AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC201A Assist agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC202A Assist agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC203A Assist agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC204A Prepare grain storages | AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC205A Operate cane haulage vehicle | AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC301A Conserve forage | AHCBAC301 Conserve forage | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC302A Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC303A Prepare to receive grains/seeds | AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC304A Test grains/seeds on receival | AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC305A Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC306A Establish agricultural crops | AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC307A Maintain agricultural crops | AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC308A Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC309A Sample and test grain and related commodities | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBAC401A Manage pastures for livestock production | AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC402A Plan a pasture establishment program | AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC403A Supervise agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC404A  Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC404  Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC405A Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC406A Maintain grain quality in storage | AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC407A Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC501A Manage agricultural crop production | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBAC502A Manage forage conservation | AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC503A Manage integrated crop and pasture production | AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC504A Plan and manage a stored grain program | AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC505A Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and/or disease control in crops | AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC506A Manage the harvest of crops | AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC507A Develop production plans for crops | AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK201A Support beekeeping work | AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK202A Use a bee smoker | AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK203A Open and reassemble a beehive | AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK204A Construct and repair beehives | AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK301A Manage honey bee swarms | AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK302A Manipulate honey bee brood | AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK303A Requeen a honey bee colony | AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK304A Remove a honey crop from a hive | AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK305A Extract honey | AHCBEK305 Extract honey | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK306A Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK401A Collect and store propolis | AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK402A Perform queen bee artificial insemination | AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK403A Produce and harvest royal jelly | AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK404A Provide bee pollination services | AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK405A Select and establish an apiary site | AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK406A Trap and store pollen | AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK407A Rear queen bees | AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO201A Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material | AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO202A Follow site quarantine procedures | AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO301A Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response | AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO302A Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs | AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO303A Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises | AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO304A Carry out movement and security procedures. | AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO401A Supervise activities on infected premises | AHCBER401 Plan and supervise activities on infected premises | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO402A Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest | AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO403A Plan and implement a biosecurity program | AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO501A Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites | AHCBER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO502A Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program | AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO601A Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program. | AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS301A Use hand held e-business tools | AHCBUS301 Use hand held e-business tools | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS401A Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS402A Cost a project | AHCBUS402 Cost a project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS403A Support and review business structures and relationships | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBUS404A Operate within a budget framework | AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS405A Participate in an e-business supply chain | AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS501A Manage staff | AHCBUS501 Manage staff | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS502A Market products and services and AHCBUS505A Develop a marketing plan | AHCBUS502 Market products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS503A Negotiate and monitor contracts | AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS504A Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS506A Develop and review a business plan | AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS507A Monitor and review business performance | AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS508A Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS601A Manage capital works | AHCBUS601 Manage capital works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies | AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies | AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS603A Develop and review a strategic plan | AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS604A Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS605A Manage human resources | AHCBUS605 Manage human resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program. | AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS608A Manage risk | AHCBUS608 Manage risk | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF401A Prepare project acquittal | AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF402A Report on project | AHCCCF402 Report on project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF403A Obtain and manage sponsorship | AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF404A Contribute to association governance | AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF405A Develop community networks | AHCCCF405 Develop community networks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF406A Facilitate ongoing group development | AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF407A Obtain resources from community and groups | AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF408A Promote community programs | AHCCCF408 Promote community programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF409A Participate in assessments of project submissions | AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF410A Support individuals in resource management change processes | AHCCCF410 Support individuals in resource management change processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF411A Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF412A Coordinate board or committee elections | AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF413A Service committees | AHCCCF413 Service committees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF414A Coordinate fund-raising activities | AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF415A Coordinate social events to support group purposes | AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF416A Present proposed courses of action to meeting | AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF501A Evaluate project submissions | AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF502A Facilitate development of group goals and projects | AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF503A Promote group formation and development | AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF504A Support group and community changes in resource management | AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF505A Contribute to regional planning process | AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF506A Manage the incorporation of a group | AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF601A Map regional issues and stakeholders | AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans | Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCFI501 Provide technical advice on the Carbon Farming Initiative | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI502 Assess the feasibility of a Carbon Farming Initiative project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI503 Advise on Carbon Initiative project planning and implementation | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI504 Monitor and report on a Carbon Farming Initiative project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI505 Aggregate Carbon Farming Initiative projects | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI506 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative livestock project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI507 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative waste or manure management project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI508 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to sequester carbon in soil or biochar | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI509 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative savannah burning, feral animal or rangelands project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI510 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative vegetation project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI511 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to avoid emissions from soil and crops | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCHM101A Follow basic chemical safety rules | AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM201A Apply chemicals under supervision | AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM301A Conduct fumigation in enclosed spaces | AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM302A Fumigate soil using chemicals | AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303A Prepare and apply chemicals | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM304A Transport, handle and store chemicals | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM305A Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals | AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals and  AHCCHM402A  Plan and implement a chemical use program | AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM403A Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment | AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM501A Develop and manage a chemical use strategy | AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN101A Adapt  to work requirements | AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN102A Apply effective work practices | AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN103A  Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work. | AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN201A  Contribute to animal care through work activities | AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN202A  Contribute to work activities to produce food. | AHCCMN202  Contribute to work activities to produce food Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM201A Assess and receive raw materials for composting | AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM202A Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM203A Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM301A Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM302A Dispatch materials and composted product | AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM303A Operate a compost bagging process | AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM401A Develop a composting recipe | AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM402A Plan and schedule compost production | AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM501A Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production | AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER401A Handle, store and grade deer velvet | AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER501A Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements | AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER502A Harvest deer velvet | AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES501A Design sustainable landscapes | AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES502A Prepare a landscape project design | AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES503A Assess landscape sites | AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES504A Design for construction of landscape features | AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG201A Maintain drainage systems | AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG301A Install drainage systems | AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG302A Measure drainage system performance | AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG303A Troubleshoot drainage systems | AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG501A Design drainage systems | AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY201A Milk livestock | AHCDRY201 Milk livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY301A Coordinate milking operations | AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY302A Operate a dairy recycling system | AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY401A Manage milking shed routines | AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP301A Handle and store explosives | AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP302A Identify and select explosive products | AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCFAU201A Recognise fauna | AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU301A Respond to wildlife emergencies | AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU501A Manage fauna populations | AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR201A Assist with prescribed burning | AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR501A Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHBR101A Support horse work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHBR308A Maintain horses in a healthy state and safe environment | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHBR309A Determine nutritional requirements for horses | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHYD301A Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems | AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHYD302A Install hydroponic systems | AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHYD501A Develop a plan for a hydroponic system | AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM201A Maintain cultural places | AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM202A Observe and report plants and or animals | AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM203A Record information about country | AHCILM203 Record information about Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM301A Propose appropriate uses of traditional customs | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCILM302A Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge | AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM305A Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM306A Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM307A Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM401A Protect places of cultural significance | AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM402A Report on place of potential cultural significance | AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM403A Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of country | AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM404A Record and document community history | AHCILM404 Record and document Community history | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM405A Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM501A Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM502A Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM503A Manage restoration of cultural places | AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM504A Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management | AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM505A Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and country | AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM506A Operate within community cultures and goals | AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM508A Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of country | AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM509A Plan burning activities for natural and cultural resource management | AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCILM510A Plan for successful cultural practice at work | AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM601A Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation | AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF201A Carry out basic electric fencing operations | AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202A Install, maintain and repair fencing | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF203A Maintain properties and structures | AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF204A Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF301A Implement property improvement, construction and repair | AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF302A Plan and construct an electric fence | AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF303A Plan and construct conventional fencing | AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG101A Support irrigation work | AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG201A Assist with the operation of gravity fed irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG202A Assist with the operation of pressurised irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG203A Install micro-- irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG204A Lay irrigation and/or drainage pipes | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG205A Maintain gravity-- fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG206A Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG207A Carry out irrigation site preparation tasks | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation | AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow--control devices for irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG209A Carry out installation tasks for low volume irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG210A Carry out installation tasks for sprinkler irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG211A Assist with low volume irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG212A Assist with sprinkler irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG213A Assist with surface irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG214A Install macro-- irrigation systems for landscaping | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG301A Implement a maintenance program for an irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG302A Install irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG303A Measure irrigation delivery system performance | AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG304A Operate gravity fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG305A Operate pressurised irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG306A Troubleshoot irrigation systems | AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG307A Recommend irrigation products and services | AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG308A Monitor soils under irrigation | AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG309A Interpret and apply instructions to install pumps. | AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG310A Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG311A Install low volume irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG312A Install sprinkler irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG313A Install moving sprinkler irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG314A Install surface irrigation structures and equipment | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG315A Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG316A Implement a low volume irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG317A Implement a sprinkler irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG318A Implement a moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG319A Implement a surface irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG320A Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG321A Operate low volume irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG322A Operate sprinkler irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG323A Operate moving sprinkler irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG324A Operate surface irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG325A Operate irrigation technology | AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG326A Operate irrigation injection equipment | AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG327A Implement an irrigation schedule | AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG401A Acquire resources for irrigation installation and construction | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG402A Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG404A Implement an irrigation-- related environmental protection program | AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG405A Plan and coordinate gravity--fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG406A Plan on--site irrigation system installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG407A Supervise on--site irrigation installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG408A Schedule irrigations | AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG410A Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG411A Construct and install a low volume irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG412A Construct and install a sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG413A Construct and install a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG414A Construct and install a surface irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG415A Interpret and apply irrigation designs | AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigation designs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG416A Supervise low volume irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG417A Supervise sprinkler irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG418A Supervise moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG419A Supervise surface irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG420A Manage a low volume irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG421A Manage a sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG422A Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG423A Manage a surface irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG424A Construct and install an irrigation drainage system | AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG425A Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG426A Evaluate water supply for irrigation | AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG427A Plan and supervise on--site irrigation system installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG428A Provide irrigation sales and service | AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG501A Audit irrigation systems | AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG502A Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG503A Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG504A Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and draining management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG505A Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW301A Supervise park visitor activities | AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW303A Construct access tracks | AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW304A Carry out inspection of designated area | AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW305A Perform diving for scientific purposes | AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW306A Undertake sampling and testing of water | AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW401A Process applications for changes in land use | AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW402A Implement land and sea management practices | AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW403A Inspect and monitor cultural places | AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW404A Produce maps for land management practices | AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW405A Monitor biodiversity | AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW501A Develop a management plan for a designated area | AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW503A Assess applications for legislative compliance | AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW504A Review assessments for legislative compliance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCLPW505A Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW506A Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management (NRM) legislation | AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW601A Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC101A Support landscape work | AHCLSC101 Support landscape work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC201A Assist with landscape construction work | AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC202A Construct low- profile timber or modular retaining walls | AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC203A Install aggregate paths | AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC204A Lay paving | AHCLSC204 Lay paving | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC205A Install tree protection devices | AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC301A Set out site for construction works | AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC302A Construct landscape features using concrete | AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC303A Construct brick and block structures and features | AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC304A Erect timber structures and features | AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC305A Construct stone structures and features | AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC306A Implement a paving project | AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC307A Implement a retaining wall project | AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC308A Install metal structures and features | AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC309A Install water features | AHCLSC309 Install water features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC310A Implement a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC401A Supervise landscape project works | AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC501A Survey and establish site levels | AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC502A Manage landscape projects | AHCLSC502  Manage landscape projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC503A Manage a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK101A Support extensive livestock work | AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK102A Support intensive livestock work | AHCLSK102 Support intensive livestock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK201A Assist with feeding in a production system | AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK202A Care for health and welfare of livestock | AHCLSK202 Care for health and welfare of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK203A Carry out birthing duties | AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK204A Carry out regular livestock observation | AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK205A Handle livestock using basic techniques | AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK206A Identify and mark livestock | AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK207A Load and unload livestock | AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK208A Monitor livestock to parturition | AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK209A Monitor water supplies | AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK210A Muster and move livestock | AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK211A Provide feed for livestock | AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK213A Clean out production sheds | AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK214A Maintain production growing environments | AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK215A Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations | AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK301A Administer medication to livestock | AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK302A Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK303A Carry out feedlot operations | AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK304A Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock | AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK305A Maintain livestock water supplies | AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK306A Coordinate and monitor production performance | AHCLSK306 Coordinate and monitor production performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK307A Euthanase livestock | AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK308A Identify and draft livestock | AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK309A Implement animal health control programs | AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK310A Implement feeding plans for intensive production | AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK311A Implement feeding plans for livestock | AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK312A Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock | AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK313A Monitor livestock production growing environments | AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK314A Prepare animals for parturition | AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK315A Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK316A Prepare livestock for competition | AHCLSK316 Prepare livestock for competition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK317A Plan to exhibit livestock | AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK318A Rear newborn and young livestock | AHCLSK318 Rear newborn and young livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK319A Slaughter livestock | AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK320A Coordinate and monitor livestock transport | AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK321A Service and repair bores and windmills | AHCLSK321 Service and repair bores and windmills | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK322A Transport farm produce or bulk materials | AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK323A Maintain and monitor feed stocks | AHCLSK323 Maintain and monitor feed stocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK324A Care for and train working dogs | AHCLSK324 Care for and train working dogs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK325A Castrate livestock | AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK326A Mix and mill standard stockfeed | AHCLSK326 Mix and mill standard stockfeed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK327A Collect, store and administer colostrum | AHCLSK327 Collect, store and administer colostrum | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK328A Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system | AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK329A Implement procedures for calving | AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK330A Implement procedures for foaling down mares | Not applicable | Discontinued. See ACMHBR312 | Not applicable |
| AHCLSK331A Comply with industry animal welfare requirements | AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK332A Monitor animals in intensive production systems | AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK333A Monitor pen condition and ration suitability | AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK334A Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures | AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK335A Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK401A Develop feeding plans for a production system | AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK402A Develop livestock feeding plans | AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK403A Escort livestock during export | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCLSK418. | Not applicable |
| AHCLSK404A  Implement and monitor animal welfare programs | AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK405AImplement intensive production systems | AHCLSK405 Implement intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK406A Oversee animal marking operations | AHCLSK406 Oversee animal marking operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK407A Plan and monitor intensive production systems | AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK408A Pregnancy test animals | AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK409A Supervise animal health programs | AHCLSK409 Supervise animal health programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK410A Supervise feedlot operations | AHCLSK410 Supervise feedlot operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK411A Supervise natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK412A Arrange livestock purchases | AHCLSK412 Arrange livestock purchases | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK413A Design livestock handling facilities | AHCLSK413 Design livestock handling facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK414A Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock | AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK415A Oversee alpaca farm activities | AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK416A Identify and select animals for breeding | AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK418A Escort livestock during export | AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK501A Manage livestock production | AHCLSK501 Manage livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK502A Arrange marketing of livestock | AHCLSK502 Arrange marketing of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK503A Develop and implement a breeding strategy | AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK504A Develop livestock health and welfare strategies | AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK505A Develop production plans for livestock | AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK506A Design livestock effluent systems | AHCLSK506 Design livestock effluent systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER301A Process customer complaints | AHCMER301 Process customer complaints | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER302A Provide advice on hardware products | AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER303A Sell products and services | AHCMER303 Sell products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER401A Coordinate customer service and networking activities | AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER402A Provide advice and sell machinery | AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER403A Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER404A Provide advice on agronomic products | AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER405A Provide advice on livestock products | AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER406A Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER501A Develop a sales strategy for rural products | AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH301A Carry out minor service of milking equipment | AHCMKH301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH303A Service and repair milking equipment | AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH304A Monitor and provide advice on cleaning milking machines | AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH305A Mechanically test milking machines | AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH401A Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines | AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH402A Design and fabricate milking equipment installations | AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH403A Design and install on-farm milk cooling and storage | AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage | Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH404A Install milking equipment | AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH405A Performance test milking machines | AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101A Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM201A Operate two wheel motorbikes | AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202A Operate tractors | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM203A Operate basic machinery and equipment | AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM204A Undertake operational maintenance of machinery | AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM205A Operate vehicles | AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM206A Conduct grader operations | AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM207A Conduct front-end loader operations | AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM208A Conduct excavator operations | AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM209A Conduct dozer operations | AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM210A Conduct scraper operations | AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM211A Operate side by side utility vehicles | AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM212A Operate quad bikes | AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM301A Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair | AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM302A Perform machinery maintenance | AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM304A Operate machinery and equipment | AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM305A Operate specialised machinery and equipment | AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM306A Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant | AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM307A Operate a cane harvester | AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM308A Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment | AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM309A Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment | AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM310A Operate land-forming machinery and equipment | AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM311A Operate precision control technology | AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM312A Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment | AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM313A Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment | AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM314A Transport machinery | AHCMOM314 Transport machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM315A Operate chemical application machinery and equipment | AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM401A Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment | AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM402A Supervise maintenance of property machinery and equipment | AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM501A Manage machinery and equipment | AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM502A Implement a machinery management system | AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM601A Analyse machinery options | AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR101A Support natural area conservation | AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR102A Support native seed collection | AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR201A Carry out natural area restoration works | AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR202A Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR301A Maintain natural areas | AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR302A Collect and preserve biological samples | AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR303A Implement revegetation works | AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR304A Undertake direct seeding | AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR401A Supervise natural area restoration works | AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR402A Plan the implementation of revegetation works | AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR501A Manage natural areas on a rural property | AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR502A Conduct biological surveys | AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR503A Design a natural area restoration project | AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR504A Manage natural area restoration programs | AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR505A Plan river restoration works | AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR506A Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM501A Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM502A Develop a water quality monitoring program | AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM503A Support the implementation of waterways strategies | AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM504A Interpret and report on catchment hydrology | AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM505A Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management | AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM506A Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM507A Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY101A Support nursery work | AHCNSY101 Support nursery work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY201A Pot up plants | AHCNSY201 Pot up plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY202A Tend nursery plants | AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants | Title changed to reflect outcome | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY203A Undertake propagation activities | AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY204A Maintain indoor plants | AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY301A Maintain nursery plants | AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY302A Receive and dispatch nursery products | AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY303A Install and maintain plant displays | AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY304A Deliver and promote sales of plants | AHCNSY304 Deliver and promote sales of plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY305A Prepare specialised plants | AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY306A Implement a propagation plan | AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY307A Operate fertigation equipment | AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY401A Plan a growing-on program | AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY402A Plan a propagation program | AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS101A Work safely | AHCWHS101 Work safely | Significant changes to elements and PCs | No equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS201A Participate in OHS processes | AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS301A Contribute to OHS processes | AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS401A Maintain occupational health and safety (OHS) processes | AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS501A Manage Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) processes | AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG101A  Support organic production | AHCORG101  Support organic production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG401A Manage biodynamic production | AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG402A Manage organic livestock production | AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG403A Manage organic soil improvement | AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG404A Arrange selling through community based marketing | AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG405A Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG406A Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan | AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG502A Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG503A Design and document an organic farm landscape | AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG504A Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG506A Manage an agro-ecology production system | AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM201A Recognise plants | AHCPCM201 Recognise plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM202A Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens | AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM301A Implement a plant nutrition program | AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM302A Provide information on plants and their culture | AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM303A Identify plant specimens | AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM401A Recommend plants and cultural practices | AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM402A Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM501A Diagnose plant health problems | AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM502A Collect and classify plants | AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM503A Specify plants for landscapes | AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM504A Design a specialised landscape | AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM505A Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM601A Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD101A Support gardening work | AHCPGD101 Support gardening work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD201A Plant trees and shrubs | AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD202A Prepare and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD203A Prune shrubs and small trees | AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD204A Transplant small trees | AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD205A Prepare a grave site | AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD206A Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD301A Implement a plant establishment program | AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD302A Plan and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD303A Perform specialist amenity pruning | AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD304A Implement a landscape maintenance program | AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD305A Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD306A Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD401A Design plant displays | AHCPGD401 Design plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD402A Plan a plant establishment program | AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD501A Manage plant cultural practices | AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD502A Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD503A Manage parks and reserves | AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD504A Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD505A Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT101A Support horticultural production | AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT201A Plant horticultural crops | AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT202A Carry out canopy maintenance | AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT203A Support horticultural crop harvesting | AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT204A Undertake field budding and grafting | AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT205A Carry out postharvest operations | AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT206A Handle and move mushroom boxes | AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT207A Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT208A Water mushroom crops | AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT209A Produce trellis grapes | AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT303A Implement a post-harvest program | AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT304A Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT305A Regulate crops | AHCPHT305 Regulate crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT306A Establish horticultural crops | AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT307A Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock | AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT308A Prepare value added compost-based products | AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost- based products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT309A Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT310A Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT401A Assess olive oil for style and quality | AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT402A Develop a crop regulation program | AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT403A Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT404A Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT405A Manage mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT406A Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT407A Manage mushroom crop development | AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT408A Oversee vineyard practices | AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT502A Develop a horticultural production plan | AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT503A Manage a controlled growing environment | AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT504A Develop a grape production plan | AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT505A Evaluate wine | AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT506A Manage a wine making process | AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY201A Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY202A Maintain health and welfare of poultry | AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY203A Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens | AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | Significant changes to unit outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption | Significant changes to unit outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY301A Artificially inseminate birds | AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY302A Brood poultry | AHCPLY302 Brood poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY303A Identify and sex birds | AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY304A Incubate eggs | AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY305A Beak trim chickens | AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY306A Clean and fumigate intensive production sheds | AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY402A Supervise free-- range poultry operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG201A Treat Weeds | AHCPMG201 Treat weeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG202A Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders | AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301A Control weeds | AHCPMG301 Control weeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302A Control plant pests, diseases and disorders | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG310. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures AHCPMG405A Implement pest management plans | AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG303A and AHCPMG405A | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG304A Release biological agents | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG310. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG413 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context. | AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A  Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management action plan within a local area and AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests. | AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management plan within a local area | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG507 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG508 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG404A Coordinate the local pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG405 Implement pest management action plans | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG409. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans  AHCVPT302A  Implement vertebrate pest control program | AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG406A Investigate a reported pest treatment failure | AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure | Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A  Evaluate the pest management strategy | AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A  Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A  Evaluate the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG501A Coordinate the pest management strategy in a regional or broader context | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG413 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG507 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG508 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG506A Manage the implementation of legislation | AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG601A Develop a pest survey strategy | AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy | Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG602A Develop a plant pest destruction strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPRK201A Care for health and welfare of pigs | AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK202A Care for weaner and grower pigs | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPRK203A Move and handle pigs | AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK301A Pregnancy test pigs | AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK302A Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK303A Artificially inseminate pigs | AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK304A Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK401A Implement a feeding strategy for pig production | AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW201A Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW301A Construct conservation earthworks | AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW302A Implement erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW401A Set out conservation earthworks | AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW402A Supervise on-site implementation of conservation earthworks | AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans | Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW501A Design control measures and structures | AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW502A Plan erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW503A Plan conservation earthworks | AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP301A Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production | AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP302A Establish seed crops | AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP303A Maintain seed crops | AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP304A Harvest seed crops | AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP401A Plan a seed crop establishment program | AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP402A Supervise seed crop establishment | AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP403A Plan and implement seed crop maintenance | AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP404A Supervise seed crop harvesting | AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP405A Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes | AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT301A Prepare a working sample | AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT302A Identify seeds | AHCSDT302 Identify seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT303A Perform a fluorescence test on seeds | AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT304A Perform a seed purity analysis | AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT305A Perform a seed moisture test | AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT306A Perform a seed germination test | AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT307A Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | AHCSDT307 Perform a ‘Determination of other Seeds by Number’ test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT401A Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT402A Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection | AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT403A Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed | AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT404A Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures | AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT405A Handle and store quarantinable seeds | AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT406A Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory | AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT407A Perform an endophytic seed test | AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT408A Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample | AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT409A Perform a tetrazolium seed viability test | AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT410A Perform a seed vigour test | AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT411A Perform a 1000 seed weight test | AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing | AHCSHG210Undertake basic shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing and crutching | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG201A Crutch sheep | AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG202A Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching | AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG203A Shear sheep to novice level | AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG204A Shear sheep to improver level | AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG205A Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing | AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG206A Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing | AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG207A Shear goats | AHCSHG207 Shear goats | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG208A Shear alpacas | AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG209A Support alpaca shearing operations | AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG301A Prepare livestock for shearing | AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG302A Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing | AHCSHG302 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG303A Maintain and service shearing handpieces | AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG304A Shear sheep to professional level | AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG305A Maintain consistent shearing performance | AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG306A Carry out post-shearing procedures | AHCSHG306 Carry out post-shearing procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG307A Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing | AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG401A Apply advanced shearing techniques | AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG402A Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing | AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG403A Account for shearing shed supplies | AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG404A Manage shearing and crutching operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG405A Arrange employment for shearing operations | AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG406A Prepare shearing team wages | AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG407A Oversee and instruct shed staff | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSOL201A Determine basic properties of soil and/or growing media | AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL301A Prepare growing media | AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL302A Construct a soil profile | AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL401A Sample soils and interpret results | AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL402A Develop a soil use map for a property | AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL403A Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans | AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL404A Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL501A Monitor and manage soils for production | AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO301A Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing | AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO302A Operate an indent cylinder | AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO303A Operate a gravity table | AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO304A Operate seed modification machinery | AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO305A Operate seed treatment machinery | AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO306A Operate specialised seed processing machinery | AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO307A Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO308A Sample seed before and after processing | AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTEQ301A Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF101A Support turf work | AHCTRF101 Support turf work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF201A Assist with turf construction | AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF202A Prepare turf surfaces for play | AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF203A Renovate grassed areas | AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF204A Support turf establishment | AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF301A Construct turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF302A Establish turf | AHCTRF302 Establish turf | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF303A Implement a grassed area maintenance program | AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF304A Monitor turf health | AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF305A Renovate sports turf | AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF401A Develop a sports turf maintenance program | AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF402A Plan and implement sports turf renovation | AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF501A Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF502A Manage sports turf renovation programs | AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF503A Develop sports turf management programs | AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF504A Manage sports turf facility assets | AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT201A Clear features that harbour pest animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT202A Muster pest animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT203A Use firearms to humanely destroy animals | AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT303A Survey pest animals | AHCPMG305 Survey pests | Significant changes to cover both plant and animal pests | No equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT304A Conduct vertebrate pest activities from aircraft | AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT305A Tag and locate Judas animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT306A Apply animal trapping techniques | AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT201A Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost | AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT301A Monitor and operate water treatment processes | AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT501A Design water treatment systems | AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT502A Manage water systems | AHCWAT502 Manage water systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL101A  Support woolshed activities | AHCWOL101  Support woolshed activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL201A Pen sheep | AHCWOL201 Pen sheep | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL202A Perform board duties | AHCWOL202 Perform board duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL203A Carry out wool pressing | AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL204A Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece | AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL301A Appraise wool using industry descriptions | AHCWOL301 Appraise wool using industry descriptions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL303A Prepare wool based on its characteristics | AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL304A Prepare fleece wool for classing | AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL305A Prepare skirtings and oddments | AHCWOL305 Prepare skirtings and oddments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL306A Supervise clip preparation | AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL307A Document a wool clip | AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL308A Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching | AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL310A Press wool for a clip | AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL311A Perform shed duties | AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL312A Class goat fibre | AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL313A Class alpaca fleece | AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL401A Determine wool classing strategies | AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL402A Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale | AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL403A Prepare for, implement and review wool harvesting, clip preparation and classing | AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL404A Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff | AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL405A Class fleece wool | AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK101A Maintain the workplace | AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK201A Observe and report on weather | AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK202A Observe environmental work practices | AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK203A Operate in isolated and remote situations | AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK204A Work effectively in the industry | AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK205A Participate in workplace communications | AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK206A Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK207A Collect and record production data | AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK208A Provide information on products and services | AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK209A Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK301A Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK302A Monitor weather conditions | AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK303A Respond to emergencies | AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK304A Respond to rescue incidents | AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK305A Coordinate work site activities | AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK306A Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK307A Develop and apply fertilizer and soil ameliorant product knowledge | AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK308A Handle bulk materials in storage area | AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK310A Provide on- job training support | AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK311A Conduct site inspections | AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK401A Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK402A Provide information on issues and policies | AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK403A Supervise work routines and staff performance | AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK404A Ensure compliance with pest legislation | AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK501A Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK502A Collect and manage data | AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK503A Prepare reports | AHCWRK503 Prepare reports | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK504A Assess new industry developments | AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK505A Manage trial and/or research material | AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK507A Implement professional practice | AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK508A Interpret legislation | AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK509A Provide specialist advice to clients | AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK510A Audit site operations | AHCWRK510 Audit site operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK511A Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability | AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK601A Monitor projects in a program | AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK602A Lead and manage community or industry organisations | AHCWRK602  Lead and manage community or industry organisations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK603A Design and conduct a field- based research trial | AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field-- based research trial | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | New Unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB506 Manage application technology | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB208 Recognise trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB210 Work  effectively in the arboriculture industry | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB313 Identify trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB403 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB604 Measure and improve urban forests | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK217 Apply  animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK507 Plan,  monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery or vehicle | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR305 Collect native seed | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER210 Operate within community projects | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD842IPA11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices | New unit equivalent to QLD843PPP01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems | New unit equivalent to QLD844IPA02B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA03B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA06B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES08B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843WAT09C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843BUI10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER312 Plan  organic garden and orchard systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA12B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER313 Coordinate preparations and storage of permaculture products | New unit equivalent to QLD843RES13B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES14B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects | New unit equivalent to QLD843COM15B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices | New unit equivalent to QLD124PPP01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124DES02B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124DES03B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works | New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources | New unit equivalent to QLD124BIO06C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products | New unit equivalent to QLD124RES07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124IPA08B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank | New unit equivalent to QLD124RES09B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER410  Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development | New unit equivalent to QLD124COM10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research | New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD125DES02C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise | New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA03C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise | New unit equivalent to QLD125MAN04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works | New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project | New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features | New unit equivalent to QLD125DES09B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER512 Plan  Community governance and decision-making processes | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM12B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG306 Determine Pest control techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm | New unit | Not applicable |